# Canadian Meter Study Group Catalog

## **Ross Irwin**

As published in the CMSG Newsletter 1981-2005

This Catalog has been superseded by the Irwin 2004 Canadian Meter Postage Stamp Catalog, however, much important information is stored in this catalog that did not fit into the 2004 work. The meter type reconciliation between this Catalog, the Irwin 2004 catalog and the 2005 Hawkins/Stambaugh International Postage Meter Stamp Catalog (IPMSC) is provided with the CMSG Newsletter article index.

	CMSG MEIER CA	
Type	Indicia	Remarks
1.1	JAN 29 1925  MAN:  CANADA CIGENSE No. 3 CENTS 3 METER 4001  MAN:	TM 27x17.5, rate frame 34x24, setting 13, overall 74 mm. Value "3" has long centre. Frame line to scroll is 4 mm Small serial number CANADA/POSTAGE is 2.5 mm
1.1.1	AUG 28 6 3PM 1923 ONT	SAMPLE from OTTAMA.ONT. Rate frame 32x25, setting 14. overall 73 mm
1.1.la	OCT 5 A PM 1924 3 CENTS 3 DMETER LOOSTAGE DOSTAGE	SAMPLE from MONTREAL.P.Q. Rate frame 32x25, setting 10, overall 69 mm
1.2	JUL 5 7 30PM 1933 ONT:  ONT:  ONT:  OANAD4 DICENSE No. 2 CENTS 3 METER 4278 POSTAGE	General type. TM as 1.1 Rate frame 35x24, setting 12, overall 74 mm Value "3" has short centre Frame line to scroll is 3 mm Serial number 1.6 mm high CANADA/POSTAGE is 2 mm
1.2.1	SAMPLE	Not seen with Type 1.2 rate frame dimensio
1.2.2	CANADA CANADA CIGEMSE No. 8 METER A 1043 SOSTAGE	RETURN POSTAGE/PREPAID, no date mark

Type	Indicia	Remarks
1.2.3	MAY 23 O CANADA COLICENS ON No.154 2 CENTS 2 No.154 2 CENTS 2 METER A 188 SOSTAGE	Province in full
1.2.4	NOV ? 7 FM 1937  ONTARIO.  ANADA  CLIGENSE  No. 2  3 CENTS  METER  4301  EOSTAGE	Period after province
1.2.5	ONDO ONDO	Date mark blank
1.2.6	SOSTAGE  OSOR, OLIVER OSTAGE	Postal station in townmark
1.2.7	JUL 12 7 PM 1935 VTARIO  OCTORNO  No. 15 3 CENTS METER 4025 SOSTAGE	Tall numeral in license number
1.2.8	GANADA COCENSE No. 3 1 CENT 1 METER POSTAGE	No townmark
1.2.9	AUG 22 TO AUG 20	License number inverted

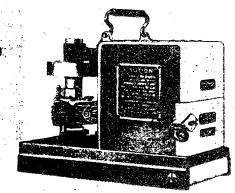
Type	Indicia	Remarks
1.3	DEC 14 1932 PO:  CANADA  CLICENSE  SCENITS  ME TEN  4252  POSTAGE	As Type 1.2, except license number omitted
1.3.1	SAMPLE	Not seen with Type 1.3 rate frame dimensions
1.3.2	JRAS POSTAGE 4  CENTS 4  CENTS 4  METER SOSTAGE  PREPARO SOSTAGE  A CENTS 4  METER SOSTAGE  A CE	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID no date mark
1.3.3	JUL 16 1929  ONTARIO  CANADA	Province in full
1.3.4	FEB 14  1 CENT 1  WETER  OSTAGE  OSTAGE  OSTAGE	Period after province
1.3.5	ORONO (CANADA)  I CENT ()  METER  METER  AS 222	Date mark blank





The official imprint of "Metered Mail," as authorized by the Post Office Department, is the indicia shown above. The Post Office Department requires that this indicia be printed by means of approved devices having recording mechanisms set by the Postmaster and which automatically lock when impressions paid for are exhausted.

## The Postage Meter

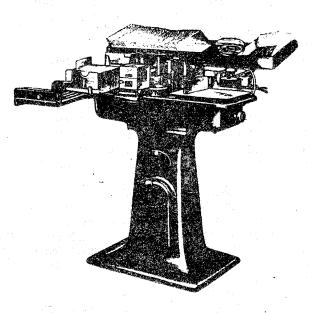


#### Description

Postage Meters are devices approved by the Post Office Department for the printing and recording of postage. Such devices cannot be sold outright, but are leased by the manufacturer to the mailer. The manufacturer or distributor of such devices must assume full responsibility for the location, maintenance, inspection and proper operation of all such devices placed in service. A license must be secured from the Post Office Department for the use of such devices by the mailer. The indicia must show the mailer's license number and the register number of the meter used. Postage Meters can be secured for any denominations of postage. The Postage Meter is a detachable unit operating on either Pitney-Bowes Model "A", "B" or "F" mailing machines.

## Model "A"

Pitney-Bowes Mailing Machine



#### Description

The Model "A" adaptable to Postage Meters for "Metered Mail" as well as special counting and printing attachments. Electrically driven—semi-automatic feed—imprints and seals letters at the rate of 250-300 per minute.

Occupies floor space 38" x 42". A steel cabinet is furnished for the storage of Postage Meters and supplies. Prints envelopes as large as 12" x 14" and 36" thick. Will seal envelopes as high as 51/2".

Pitney-Bowes Model "A" machines are built of the same workmanship and material as the "Universal" Postmarking and Cancelling machines, which have stood the heavy duty work of the Post Offices of Canada and many foreign countries and manufactured by this company for the past twenty years. The Model "A" is a high speed machine, quiet running, smooth and easy to operate.

## TYPE 1 - PITNEY-BONES MODEL M METER INDICIA

CODE: V = value, C = color, F = in full, F = infull with dot, T = time COLOR: Red, Green, Yellow, Orange, Brown, Black, Violet

CEDI	u (	r	LIC 1	LAbE	CITY	PROV	USER	EARLIEST	LATEST
0000	3		0000		OTTANA		Postage Meter Co	NAY25/T/1923	OCT5/T/1925
0000	3		0000		MONTREAL		Postage Meter Co.	OCT5/T/1924	
	3		3		WINNIPEG		T. Eaton Co	T/APR17/1924	T/MAR 22/1926
4001					OTTAMA		Postage Meter Co	MAY1/T/1923	DEC15/T/1923
4002	3		1		WINNIPEG		General Motors	SEP29/1932/T	
	3		0				T. Eaton Co	SEP27/1923	MAR25/1935
	1		1		TORONTO		T.Eaton Co	MAR25/1935	
	1		1		TORONTO TORONTO	ONT.	T.Eaton Co	BLANK	
	1		1		HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY		Prov of Ontario	MAR18/T/1937	DEC21/T/1937
4003	1		16		TORONTO	ONT.	Arestrong Forsythe & Co		JAN10/1946
4003	1		0		TORONTO		T. Eaton Co	SEP27/T/1923	JAN28/T/1929
4004	2		1		TORONTO	ONT.	T.Eaton Co	APR10/T/1929	APR9/T/1931
4004	2		1		TORONTO	ONT.	T.Eaton Co	DEC7/T/1931	FE08/T/1935
4004	2		1		HONTREAL	P.Q.	Postage Meter Co	DEC27/1923	
4005	2		2		TORONTO	ONT.	Imperial Bank of Can	T/AUG1/1924	
4005	2		4		: TURUMIU ! WINNIPE6	MAN.	Man Tel System	T/NOV4/1927	1933
4005		5	4		NINNIPEG	MAM.	Great West Life	JUL4/T/1927	FEB24/T/1931
4006		R	1		MINNIPE6	MAN.	Great West Life	JUL14/T/1925	
4006		5	1		E WARILTON	316163B	Can. Westinghouse	AUS10/T/1937	DEC21/T/1938
4006		R	2		c nantrium 2 TORONTO	ONT.	T. Eaton Co	JUL5/T/1923	DEC21/T/1923
4007		R	1 9		z TORONTO	ONT.	Bank of Montreal	1926	
4007		R 6	2		2 VANCOUVER	F.	Mudsons Bay Co	JUL7/1931	OCT17/1938
4007 4007		i R			2 HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY	ONT.	Prov of Ontario	?	
4008		R			2 WINNIPEG	MAN.	Great West Life	OCT10/1924	1932
4008		6			2 MINNIPEG	HAN.	Great West Life	BLANK	
4008		R			2 VICTORIA	F	B.C. Government	BLANK	1939
4008		l R			3 TORONTO	ONT.	Arastrong Forsythe & Co	DEC27/1945	
4009		5 R			2 TORONTO	ONT.	T.Eaton Co	FEB29/T/1924	APR4/T/1926
4009		3 G			3 HALIFAX	F.	Maritime Tel. Co	APR4/T/1932	
4009		3 A			2 OTTANA	OMT.	Can Hydro Elec Com	MOV10/1936	
4010		3 F			2 OTTAWA	ONT.	Metropolitan Life Ins	MAY9/1924	JUN 16/1926
4010		, n 3 (			2 MONTREAL	P.Q.	•	T/AU614/1931	
4010		3 F			2 MONTREAL	P.Q.		T/FEB1/1932	T/FEB15/1936
4010		3 i			2 MONTREAL	P.G.		T/NOV21/1933	
4010		3 f			2 WINNIPEG		T. Eaton Co	JUL3/1939/T	
401		3 l			2 WINNIPEG	F	Winnipeg Electric		1927
401		31			2 HINNIPEG	F.	Great West Life	OCT16/T/1931	JUN11/T/1936
401			•		.2 TORONTO	ONT.		T/NOV18/1924	1926
401					.2 MONTREAL	F	Imperial Dil	Jun10/1936	
401		3 1			2 REGINA	SAS	( Prov of Sask.	OCT20/1939	FEB20/1944
401		3			2 REGINA		(. Prov of Sask	AUG17/1948	
401		3			.2 WINNIPEG	MAN.		MAY12/T/1924	
401		3			.2 OTTAWA	ONT.	_	AU628/T/1931	DEC4/1937
401		2			.2 WINNIPES	MAN.		AU53/T/1925	
401		2			.2 WINNIPEG	MAN.		NOV21/T/1930	
401		2			.2 TORONTO	ONT.		HAR1/T/1932	APR30/T/1936
	Si.	***	······						

#### TYPE 1 - PITNEY-BONES MODEL M NETER INDICIA

CODE:	¥ =	value.	C = color. F = in	full F = i	nfull with dot, T = time			
COLOR	: Red	i, Gree	n, Yellow, Orange,	Brown. Black	. Ajuj <b>e</b> . Mins with <b>nor</b> <sup>2</sup> i - FIRE	•		
4014	2 R	7	1.2 TORONTO	ONT.	Bell Tel Co	JUL30/T/1937	DEC1/T/1937	
4015	26	3	1.2 WINNIPEG	MAN.	T. Eaton Co	T/AU67/1924		
4015	2 R	3	1.2 WINNIPEG	MAN.	T. Eaton Co		T/JUL17/1925	
4015	2 R	1	1.2 VICTORIA	F	Sort of B.C.	OCT21/T/1927	APR27/T/1932	
4016	1 7	3	1.2 TORONTO	ONT.		1938/JUN24		
4016	1 Y	3	1.2 NTM	CH 1 A	- Boodyear	BLANK		
4015	10	3	1.2 NTM		Goodyear	•		
4016	16	3	1.2 NTN		Goodyear			
4017	1 Y	3	1.2 WINNIPES	Man.	T. Eaton CO	7/AUG7/1924		
4017	16	3	1.2 WINNIPES	MAN.	T. Eaton Co	OCT3/1924		
4017	1 R	3	1.2 WINNIPES	MAN.	T. Eaton Co	OCT27/1932		
4017	16	315	1.2 TORONTO	F	Prudential Trust	JAN14/1938		
4017	1 8	852	1.2 TORONTO	F	7	MOV24/1938		
4018	38	3	1.2 OTTAWA		Ottawa Electric	1924		
4018	3 8	100	1.2 HOMTREAL	P.Q.	Steel Co of Can	AU626/1931	OCT13/1931	
4018	36	33	1.2 MONTREAL	P.Q.	Steel Co of Can	JAN4/1932	MAY21/1932	
4018	3 R	0	1.3 WINDSOR	F	Chrysler Corp	OCT 4/1933	JUN10/1936	
4018	3 R	2	1.2 WINDSOR	F	Chrysler Corp			
4019	26	3	1.2 OTTAWA	ONT.	Ottawa Electric	AU62/T/1924	APR2/T/1931	
4019	16	315	1.2 TORONTO	F	Prudential Life	OCT13/1938		
4020	1	1	1.2 OTTAWA		Postage Meter Co			
4020	1	3	1.2 OTTAWA		Ottawa Electric			
	1 Y	4	1.2 TORONTO	ONT.	Can Home Journal	BLANK	,	
4020	1	6	1.2 QUEBEC		Inst d'Hygiene			
4020	1 R	7	1.2 NTM		Govt of Quebec	1932		
4021	2 6	3	1.2 HONTREAL	P.Q.	Bell Tel Co	DEC29/1930/T		
4021	2 R	3	1.2 MONTREAL	F	Bell Tel Co	JAN22/1934/T		
4021	2 5	315	1.2 TORONTO	۴.	Tech Hughes	FEB11/1939		
4022	2 5	6	1.2 TORONTO	ONT.	Toronto Star	JUL9/T/1925	SEP9/T/1926	
4022	2 R	6	1.2 TORONTO	F	Toronto Star	NOV19/T/1930	JAN2/T/1934	
4022	2 6	315	1.2 TORONTO	F		APR26/1934		
4022	2 R	1	1.2 VICTORIA	F	Govt of B.C.	NOV9/1936		
4023	i	3	1.2 OTTAWA		Ottawa Electric			
4024	3	4	1.2 WINNIPES	_	Manitoba Tel Co	T/OCT29/1925		
4024	3 R	0	1.3 MONTREAL	F	Bell Tel Co	AU629/1931/T	OCT14/1931/T	
4024	3 R	3	1.2 NONTREAL	P.Q.	Bell Tel Co	NOV16/1935/T	MAR29/1937/T	
4024		3	1.2 MONTREAL	F	Bell Tel Co	OCT27/1936/T	FEB27/1936/T	
	3 R	1	1.2 OSHAWA	ONT.	6.N.	DEC18/T1924	MAR25/T/1926	
	3 R	15	1.2 TORONTO	F.	Can Gen Elec	JUL8/T/1931 APR19/T/1934	AUG26/T/1936 1936/T/JUN30	
4026	3 n	15 5	1.2 TORONTO 1.2 TORONTO	ONT.	Can ben Elec G.M.A.C.	1925		
4026	3	5	1.2 HINNIPES	MAN.	United Grain Growers		NOV21/T/1935	
4027	2 6	i	1.2 OSHAWA	ONT.	6.N.	DEC16/T/1924	MMASTLEETING	
4027	2 R	100	1.2 TORONTO	F.	Workmens Compensation	T/MAR25/1933	• .	
4028	26	5	1.2 TORONTO	ONT.	6.N.A.C.		JUL28/T/1930	
4028	2 R	5	1.2 TORONTO	ONT.	6.N.A.C.	T/AU61/1930		
4028	2 R	8	1.2 TORONTO	F	Simpsons	MAR1/T/1938		
4029	1 4	4	1.2 TORONTO	ONT.	Consolidated Press	BLANK		
4029	1 8	o	1.3 HIMMIPES	F.	Sort of Man.	BLANK		
4030	10	. 1	1.2 OSHAWA	ONT.	6.M.	BLANK		
4031	16	Ą	1.2 WINNIPES	MAN.	Man Tel Co	T/JAN13/1930		
4032	1 4	3	1.2 MONTREAL	P.Q.	Bell Tel Co	BLANK		

CODE: V = value, C = color, F = in full, F. = infull with dot, T = time COLOR: Red, Green, Yellow, Orange, Brown, Black, Violet tall 15 Can Gen Elec BLANK F. 15 1.2 TORONTO 4033 1 R small 15 JAN21/T/1932 F. Can Gen Elec 15 1.2 TORONTO 4033 1 R JUL20/1936 OCT18/1939 Ç. Babson Report 4033 1 R 332 1.2 TORONTO BLANK F Crown Life 4033 1 R O 1.3 TORONTO 1925 NAV18/T/1926 Toronto Star OMT. 4034 3 6 1.2 TORONTO JAN13/T/1924 DEC19/T/1933WALKERVIL ONT. Ford 4034 3 R 1 1.2 WINDSOR OCT4/T/1934 Canada Life 4034 3 R 82 1.2 TORONTO F DEC31/1935 F. Prudential Trust 315 1.2 TORONTO 4034 3 6 Bell Tel Co 3 1.2 MONTREAL 4035 3 SEP15/T/1931 MAN. Minnipeo Electric 2 1,2 NINNIPEG 4035 3 R SEP30/1936 ONT. Prudential Trust 315 1.2 TORONTO 4035 3 6 APR16/T/1937 F.W. Woolworth 2 14 1.2 TORONTO 4035 3 R Saskatchewan Pool Elev 2 1.2 REGINA 4036 3 4036 3 R 1 1.2 ? 1936 F Manitoba Pool Elev 4036 3 R O 1.3 WINNIPEG DEC16/1931 Sort of B.C. C 4036 3 6 1 1.2 VICTORIA MAR2/T/1926 JUL18/T/1930 ONT. Bell Tel Co 1 1.2 LONDON 4037 2 6 APR4/T/1927 OCT28/T/1932 ONT. Bell Tel Co 4038 2 5 7 1.2 TORONTO 1926 Sovt of Alberta 4039 2 1 1.2 EDMONTON 1938/MAR11 AU625/1936 Bell Tel Co 476 1.2 TORONTO 4039 2 R BLANK (1932) ONT. Bell Tel Co 7 1.2 TORONTO 4040 1 Y BLANK Soodyear 3 1.2 NTM 4040 1 R BLANK **Soodyear** 3 1.2 NTM 4040 1 Y BLANK SASK. Sask Pool Elev 1 1.2 REGINA 4041 1 Y Monat & McGillivray 4 1.2 OTTAWA 4041 1 BLANK Bell Tel Co 168 1.2 TORONTO 4041 1 R BLANK 327 1.2 TORONTO 4041 1 1932 Hanitoba Wheat Pool MINNIPES 4041 1 OMT. Bell Tel Co 1 1.2 LONDON 4042 1 BLANK P.Q. Sort of Quebec O 1.3 QUEBEC 4042 1 5 BLANK **Scodyear** 3 1.2 NTM 4042 1 Y MAR4/1936 BLANK ONT. Crown Life 4042 1 R 253 1.2 TORONTO BLANK ONT. Crown Life 4042 1 R 0 1.3 TORONTO Sask Pool Elev 1 1.2 REGINA 4043 3 1932 MAN. Traders Finance 4043 3 R 8 1.2 WINNIPES NOV9/T/1934 MAR16/1938/T MAN. T. Eaton Co 4043 3 R 1 1,2 WINNIPEG MAR14/T/1935 JAN10/1939/T MAN. A 1.2 WINNIPES 4043 3 R MOV4/T/1931 FEB14/T/1933HOUSE OF ONT. Soyt of Ont. 16 1.2 TORONTO 4044 3 6 DEC3/1936/T Govt of Alberta 5 4044 3 R 1 1.2 EDMONTON MAY27/T/1926 ALTA, Govt of Alberta 4044 3 R 1 1.2 EDMONTON 1936 Alberta Wheat Pool 4044 3 R 1 1.2 CALGARY AUG31/T/1925 ,AY31/T/1926 ONT. Bell Tel Co 4045 3 8 1 1.2 LONDON T/FEB16/1932 MAM. Han Tel System 4045 3 B O 1.3 HINNIPEG JUN21/1938 JUN12/1936 Greenshields-Hodgins 4045 3 R 0 1.3 MONTREAL MAY1/T/1926 Bell Tel Co ONT. 4046 3 R 7 1.2 TORONTO APR7/1935/T Sask Pool Elev F 4046 3 R 2 1.2 RESIMA AU624/1939 Sovt of B.C. 1 1.2 VICTORIA 4046 3 V NOV8/1938 APR12/1937 Sovt of B.C. F 4046 3 R 1 1.2 VICTORIA SEP15/T/1931 P.G. Wesbitt, Thompson 0 1.3 MONTREAL 4046 3 R JAN31/1933 Nesbitt, Thompson P. G. 45 1.2 HONTREAL 4046 3 R T/NOV12/1936 6.M.A.C. r. 5 1.2 TORONTO 4046 3 R SEP21/1930 Traders Finance F. 18 1.2 TORONTO 4047 2 6 Can Gen Elec 4047 2 5 12 1.2 TORONTO OCT18/T/1935 ONT. Consumers Gas 4047 2 6 75 1.2 TORONTO MAR20/T/1926 JAN8/T/1931 ONT. Simpsins 8 1.2 TORONTO A048 2 6 MAR2/T/1931 OCT20/T/1932 ONT. Siepsons 8 1.2 TORONTO 4049 2 R

### PITNEY-BONES MODEL M POSTAGE METER

ero:	11	C 170	71/1	. CTTU						
		C LIC					USER	EARLIEST	LATEST	
4049					HALKERVILLE		Ford	JUN26/T/1927	!	
4049					WALKERVILLE	ONT.	Ford	FEB26/T/1931		
4050				NINNIPE	j	MAN.	U.6.6.	MAY5/1933		n.
	1			WINDSOR		ONT.	FORD	BLANK		WALKERVIL
4051		-		TORONTO		ONT.	TECH HUGHES	OCT31/1941	APR18/1942	
4051			1.3	TORONTO		F.	?	JAN22/1945		
	1	-		EDMONTON	•	ALTA.	ALBERTA GOVT	BLANK		
4053				MONTREAL	•	F.	HENRY MORGAN	DEC1/T/1931	APR15/T/1935	i
4054				EDMONTON	1	ALTA	ALBERTA GOVT	NOV23/1934		•
4055				TORONTO		F.	?	APR12/1937		,t
		t known								
	1			TORONTO		ONT.	BEARDMORE	OCT17/1928	NOV22/1929	
	1			TORONTO		F.	?	BLANK		
	2			TORONTO		ONT.	HEPC	FEB1/T/1928		
4058				LONDON		ONT.	GM ACCEPT	DEC6/T/1930		
4059				REGINA		SASK.	SASK WHEAT POOL	JUL28/T/1934		
4059				TORONTO		ONT.	SIMPSONS	DEC6/T/1937		
4060				REGINA		SASK.	SASK GOVT	SEP21/1931	NOV3/1932	
4060				TORONTO		F.	TRADERS FINANCE	MAY4/1935		
4061				MONTREAL		P.Q.	HUDON HEBERT	NOV13/1930	MAY18/1931	
4062		-		WINNIPEG		MAN.	EATONS	SEP11/T/1931	AUG28/T/1934	
4062		_		WINNIPEG		F	EATONS	MAY20/T/1932	AU616/T/1932	
	1 (			REGINA		SASK.	SASK GOVT	BLANK		
4064				TORONTO		F	CONSOLIDATED PRESS	AUG25/1937	JUL15/1938	
4064				TORONTO	10 To	F	CONSOLIDATED PRESS	BLANK		
4064				TORONTO		F	ROYAL BANK BLDG	FEB26/1942		
4064				TORONTO		ONT.	?	MAY3/1935		
4065		, , , , ,		TORONTO			ONT. GOVT	OCT5/T/1925	JAN4/T/1938	HOUSE OF
4066				EDMONTON			ALBERTA GOVT	OCT1/T/1925		
4067				TORONTO		F	FEDERAL BLDG	BLANK		
4067			1.3	TORONTO		F.	?	MAR18/1943		
4068	3 !	₹ 11	1.2	WINNIPEG		F	MANITOBA POOL ELEV	JAN5/1934/T		
4069	3 !			WINNIPEG		F	HBC	T/SEP1/1931		
4069	3 (			WINNIPEG		F	HBC	OCT10/T/1931	AU69/T/1935	
4070	1			FORT ERI		F	M.E.CANN	BLANK		
	1 '			MONTREAL		F.	?	BLANK		
	1 '			TORONTO		ONT.	?	BLANK		
4071				TORONTO		ONT.		Mar6/1935		
4071				NO TH		В	GOODYEAR	BLANK		
4071				NO TM				BLANK		
4071				TORONTO			GROLIER SOC	BLANK		
4072				HAMILTON			IMPERIAL OIL	JUL21/1931	JUN3/1936	
4072				HAMILTON			IMPERIAL OIL	MAR3/1933	HAY31/1937	
4072				TORONTO		F.	?	MAY22/T/1926		
4073				WINNIPEG			J.H. ASHDOWN	T/AU623/1935		
4074				TORONTO			CITY OF TORONTO	SEP23/T/1927	1934/T/JUL16	
4074				TORONTO			T. HUGHES	OCT28/1935		
4074 4075				TORONTO			T. HUGHES	FEB21/1936		
4075 4076				TORONTO			SILKS LTD	APR20/T/1927		
70/0	Z 0	D	1.2	WINNIPES		MAN.	HRC	DEC24/T/1930	MAR12/T/1931	

Туре	i n d i c i a	Remarks
2.1		TM 15/16"x21/32", rate frame 1"x7/8", setting 1" overall 2-3/4",value 3/8" Prov. abbr., DMY month in RN with I, II, III with serifs 501, 502
2.1.1	CANADA  SO VIII 26  CENT  SO 5	Frov in full
2.1.2	CANADA  CANADA  CENTS  SOI	Error: 1 CENTS  (Barfoot, S.D. and Simon, W. "The Meter Postage Stamp Catalogue", E. T. Heron & Co. Ltd., London, page 17, 1953.)
2.1.3	TIM CIMITEE  GROCERS  CANADA 27  CENTS  512	TM 31/32"x5/8", setting 15/16". Larger TM letters (512, 513)

Type	Indicia		Remarks
3.1	20 II 30	CANADA  METER  1 CENT 1  POSTAGE	Basic type - TM OD23 ID17 letters 2.5; DM - D M Y, M in RN 3 high; RATE FRAME- 25x21.5; VALUE - 4 high; CENTS 8 long, serial 2.4 high; setting 25; overall 7; METER above CENTS
3.1.1	21 IX 27	CANADA  DETER  2 STOP 2  POSTAGE	SPECIMEN not seen. This item, from an ad, may not exist.
3.1.2	21 VIII 34  QUEBEC	CANADA METER  3 CENTS 3  1447  POSTAGE	Broken inner circle in TM TM - OD24 ID16
3.1.3	COLV 35	CANADA METER 3 CENTS 5	Province abbreviated
3.1.4	·	CANADA  METER  2 CENTS 2  SG1  POSTAGE	No TM - (3rd Class Mail)
3.1.5	JUN 22'33 D	CANADA METER  3 CENTS 3  1447  POSTAGE	DM as Type 5 - MDY
3.1.6	4 II 31	CANADA METER 1 CENTS 1 634 POSTAGE	Error: 1 CENTS (634)

	OMOG WEITH OA	TALOG
Туре	Indicia	Remarks
3.1.7	30 VI 34  OLEBEO  100  100  100  100  100  100  100  1	Value lighter print (1447)
3.1.8	CANAUA  METER  JASCO  METER  1459  POSTAGE	Large TM - OD25 ID17
3.2.7	MORSE CODDIDANY CANADA METRE  TORON 202, ONT.  SCENTS 3  612  POSTAGE	CENTS 9 mm lang

Туре	indicia	Remarks			
3.2	CANABA METRE  5 X 31  CANABA METRE  342  POSTAGE	Basic type as 3.1 except METRE in rate frame above CENTS. Machine number 2.			
3.2.1	28 V 35  WARIO  CANADA  METRE  3 CENTS 3  1426  AOSTAGE	Broken inner circle in TM			
3.2.2	CANADA METRE  20 II 33  GENTS 3  798  POSTAGE	Province abbreviated			
3.2.3	CANADA METRE  GENTS 3  TARIO  TARIO  TARIO  CANADA  METRE  JASS  POSTAGE	DM as Type 5 - MDY			
3.2.4	CANADA METRE  3 CENTS 3  MARINE  ADSTAGÉ MARINE MARI	No TM - (3rd Class Mail)			
3.2.5	CANADA METRE  3 CENTS 3  2076  POSTAGE	Large TM - OD25 ID17			
3.2.6	CANADA  METRE  19 X 31  OF ON	CENTS 10 mm long			

	ONISG WEIER CATALOG				
Туре	Indicia		Remarks		
3.3	3 YII 29	CANADA- METER  2 CENTS 2  M 607  POSTAGE	Basic type as 3.1 except "M" before machine number		
3.3.1	23 X 30	CANADA METER  2 CENTS 2  M886  POSTAGE	Broken circle in TM		
3.3.2	(15 XI 32) ONT	CANADA METER  2 CENTS 2  M886  POSTAGE	Province abbreviated		
3.3.3 <sub>.</sub>	OCT 20'33	CANADA METER  2 CENTS 2  M454  POSTAGE	DM as Type 5 - MDY		
3.3.4			Error: 1 CENTS		
3.3.5	VI 31	CANADA METER CENT 1 M712 M712	Day omitted in DM (Printed Matter)		
3.3.6	SE1 VII 6	CANADA  METER  1 CENT 1  M609  POSTAGE	Year uncut in DM		

Type	indicia	Remarks
3.3.7	CANADA METER  2 CENTS 2  MAEA POSTAGE	No TM (3rd Class Mail)
3.3.8	CANADA  METER  1 CENT 1  M580  AOSTAGE	Month only in TM
3.3.9	CANADA METER  2 CENTS 2  M625  POSTAGE	Large TM - OD25 ID17
get a service and a service an	"Built—Not Stuffed"  Earliest Ostermoor  Mattress	CANADA  METER  14 IV 27  QUEBE  MASO  POSTAGE
	CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION POSTAL EXHIBIT  16 IX 2  SPECIMEN ONLY	MEYER

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
3.4	CANADA METRE  S CENTS 5  MISSAS  POSTAGE	Basic type as 3.2 except "M" before machine number
3.4.1	CANADA METRE  2 CENTS 2  MILLAR  POSTAGE	Broken inner circle
3.4.2	AUG 15'31  CANADA  METRE  2 CENTS 2  M1436  FOSTAGE	DM as Type 5 — MDY
3.4.3	22 XII 34  CANADA METRE  CLEMPS 2  MANUEL  ADSTAGE	Province abbreviated
3.4.4	METRE  MIATO  MIATO  MIATO  MIATO  MOSTAGE	No TM (3rd Class Mail)
3.4.5	7 III 34)  TEBEO  TEBEO  THE TAP  THE T	Large town letters
3.4.6	CANADA  METRE  19 XII 31  TARIO  ARIO  CANADA  METRE  M890  POSTAGE	Tall, 2mm, machine number

Туре			
	indicia	Remarks	
4-1	SEP 14'33	Basic type, Type 5 townmark, with METRE	
4-1-1	SEP 11'33  SEP 11'33  NETRE	Specimen (VOID)	
4.2	JAN 25'35)  OTARIO  METRE MIL 1023	Basic type, Townmark 28/18, with METRE NO.	
4.2.1	FEB 1'36  WETRE NO. 1023	Type 5 townmark, with METRE NO.	

5

The Franco-Gellschaft, Berlin, Germany, was formed in 1921. The company produced the Franco "Multi-Valor" postage meter which used a credit card control system since the meter weighed 34 pounds and was almost too heavy to take to the post office for setting the amount of postage.

The Franco was a combination mail and parcel post mailing machine of omni denomination. The machine was capable of imprinting any amount of postage between 01¢ and \$9.99. The machine used a bank of setting levers similiar to old type cash registers. It also produced a gummed tape for parcel post and bulky envelopes.

The Franco "Multi-Valor" postage meter was manufactured under license in England from 1929 and was distributed through Universal Postal Frankers Ltd. Universale Postal Frankers had a cross licensing agreement with Pitney-Bowes Co. for the North American rights to this meter. Pitney-Bowes used Canada as a testing ground for the postage meter.

The Franco "Multi-Valor" postage meter was approved for use in Canada by the Post Office on April 1, 1932. The introduction of the meter was delayed due to the need to develop a bilingual die impression, the first postage meter to use the newly introduced indicia design guidelines.

The value numeral is 7 mm high. To accommodate the larger die hole as well as the bilingual wording it was necessary to enlarge the frank to 27 mm by 27 mm. The new die impression frank was approved September 12, 1932.

All impressions are red in colour. No slogans or advertisements were used with this meter.

Meter Number 1021



Die proof of the Franco "Multi-Valor" on r reel post tape, plain paper,
The word VOID was used to indicate a specimen impression. In this case it was used by the company in the meter testing program. The date is prior to official use.

The Franco "Multi-Valor" postage meter impressions are very scarce. The reason is only two companies tested the meter, the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, and Lever Brothers, Toronto. The period of use was about three years. The Post Office suggested the meter be replaced on May 28, 1935 but it was not until early 1936 that the new Pitney-Bowes Model J mailing machine was available as a replacement.

Meter Number 1021

# IF NOT CALLED FOR IN FIVE DAYS PLEASE RETURN TO THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE TORONTO 2, ONT.







The first commercial use of the Franco "Multi-Valor" postage meter was by the Canadian Bank of Commerce on September 14, 1933. Meter 1021 was used from September 1933 to June 1934. The townmark originally used was that from a Pitney-Bowes Model H postage meter with double circles 24 mm by 17 mm. The date mark is single line, month, day, year. The setting is 15 mm. Note the frank reads METRE 1021. The serial number is of thin numerals. The two maple leaves in the frank differ in design from later meter numbers and the CANADA tablet has sharp downward points.

Meter Number 1022

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN FIVE DAYS PLEASE
RETURN TO

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE TORONTO 2, ONT.





THE DRUGGISTS CORP.

OF CANADA LIMITED.

35 BRITAIN ST.,

TORONTO.

Meter 1022 was used by the Canadian Bank of Commerce from June 1934 to May 1935. The frank has been recut. It is 28 mm by 28 mm. The maple leaves are courser and the CANADA tablet is plainer in design. The words POSTES and POSTAGE are one millimeter longer than meter 1021. Note that the frank reads METRE NO. 1022.

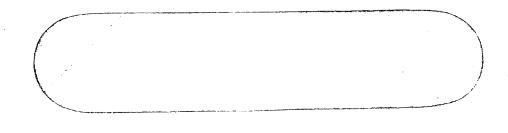
The townmark circles are hand engraved and appear non-circular. The double circles are 28 mm by 28 mm. The setting is 13 mm.

Meter Number 1022

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED TORONTO 8, CANADA







Meter 1022 was used by Lever Brothers, Toronto, from June 1936 to July 1936. The meter has been reconditioned and has been fitted with a Pitney-Bowes Model H postage meter townmark. Very few of these exist.

Meter Number 1023

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED TORONTO 8, CANADA





Regent Pharmacy, 176 Locke St. S., Hamilton, Ont.

Meter 1023 was used by Lever Brothers, Toronto, from November 1934 to June 1935.

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED TORONTO 8, CANADA





. Limited,

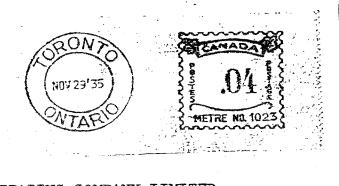
o St.,

Toronto.

A parcel post tape used on cover. Tape is on plain paper.

Meter Number 1023

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED TORONTO 8, CANADA



RUG TRADING COMPANY LIMITED,

6 ONTARTO STREET

A parcel post tape used on cover. Tape is on CANADA safety paper.

FEB 1'36

ECANADA E SON E SO

Meter 1023 reconditioned with a Pitney-Bowes Model n commark. This is thought to be a Pitney-Bowes test cover.

### Meter Number 1024

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED TORONTO 8, CANADA





Meter 1024 was u d by the Canadian Bank of Commerce from September 1934 February 1936 and by Lever Brothers from August 1936 October 1936.

EVER BROTHERS LIMITED TORONTO, CANADA





The Drug Trading Co. Ltd., 6 Cntario St.,

Parcel post tape on CANADA safety paper as used on cover.

Meter Number 1025

PUGSLEY DINGMAN & CO. LIMITED

EASTERN AVE.

TORONTO 8, ONTARIO





Meter 1025 was used by the Canadian Bank of Commerce in May 1935 and by Lever Brothers from July 1935 to May 1936.

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED TORONTO 8, CANADA





pany Limited,

Parcel post tape on CANADA safety paper as used on cover.

#### Some Postal Rates

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA



The Drug Trading Co. Ltd., 6 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.

Meter 1023 illustrates the 3¢ denomination as used for the payment of first-class postal rate. Note the TORONTO cancellation. Metered mail was not intended to be faced and cancelled. This cover must have been mixed with the street box general mail collection.

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED TORONTO 8. CANADA





Orus Traling Co. Ltd., 6-12 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.

5

.Meter 1022 used to pay the domestic printed matter rate of 1¢. The addressograph plate indicates it was a mass mailing.



Meter 1025 used to pay the drop letter rate of 2¢ within the City of Toronto.

Meter 1021 on portion of a plain parcel post tape used by the Canadian Bank of Commerce to pay the rate for a drop letter weighing 8 oz. or a regular letter weighing 4 oz.



Meter 1024 on portion of a parcel post tape used to pay the parcel post rate.



Туре	i n di	eia	Remarks
5.1	JUL 22'31	CANADA  METER  3 CENTS 3  40001  POSTAGE	Basic type, townmark double circle 24/17, province in full, date MDY, setting 27.
5.1.1	FEB 20' 34	CANADA METER  1 CENT 1  40369  POSTAGE	Townmark with broken inner circle
5.1.2	BOW 1937 CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	VETERANADADO JOURDUST SENERON COOL 12 15 15 21 E	RETURN POSTAGE / PREPAID as townmark
5.1.3	NOV 28'36	CANADA ENTER 2 OFFITS 2 40023, 40023, 40023,	Province abbreviated
5.1.4	TARO	CANADA METER 1 CENT 1 CAO3B3 POSTAGE	Date blank
5.1.5	JUL 3'33	CANADA  METER  1 CENTS 1  A0003,  POSTAGE	Error: 1 CENTS
5.1.6	JUN 15'44	CANADA METER  4 CENTS A0033 POSTAGE	Value is 4.5 mm high

Туре	indicia	Remarks
5.1.7	CANADA METER  CHOV 6'34 AU  COSTAGE  CO	Large and small letters in townmark
5.1.8	COMPANY METER SOUTH S	No townmark
5.1.9	MAR - 31  CANADA  METER  1 CENT 1  40005,  FOSTAGE	Datemark: day omitted
5.1.10	CANADA  METER  I CENT  GOSTAGE  OSTAGE	Date: — — Y
5.1.11	LIAB AND LIBERT STATES TO LIBERT STATES	Recut serial number
5.1.12	CANADA  METER  CENTS 3  ACCES  FOSTAGE	Inverted RETURN POSTAGE / PREPAID
5.1.13	MAY -9'32  MAY -9'32  MAY -9'32  MAY -9'32	Specimen meter

CHE DAY OF CHE HAD 1000			
туре	indicia		Romarks
6.1	MAY 18'34	CENTS & METRE 46069	Basic type, townmark double circle 24/17, province in full, date MDY, setting 26, indicia 22 x 22, CENTS under value
6.1.1	STEFAN POST A SEE	CENTS & METRE ASOSA	RETURN POSTAGE / PREPAID as townmark
6.1.2			Townmark with broken inner circle
6.1.3	SERVICE	CANADA CONTEST ASSIST	Date blank
6.1.4	MAR 1 35)	CENTS CENTS MLIRE 46130	Widely spaced serial number
6.1.5	W JAN-6.42 Z	CENT METRE 46055	Error: 4 CENT
6.1.6	JUN 16'44)	CENTS OF METRE 40110	Value is 4.5 mm high

Туре	indicia	Remarks
6.1.7	MAR2-45)  MAR2-45  MITHE ASSESS	Townmark: P.O.W. (no) /
÷ 1.8	8 CHOCOLATE CO. LTD. TORONTO, ONTARIO  METRE 46067	No townmark
6.1.9	36  OUE BECO  METER ADDRESS  METER A	Datemark: year only
6.1.10	JAN 36  JAN 36  METRE 40497	Date: M - Y
6.1.11	CENT	Large and small letters in townmark
6.1.12	AMILTON - ONTARIO CENTS E	Error: 1 CENTS
6.1.13	JUL 20'37  JUL 20'37  METRE 00000	SPECIMEN meter





Model H3 meter with 46000 serial block

Beaver Carbon

Made in Canada

Used around the world





Model HS meter with 48000 serial block





Model HS meter with 48000 serial block





Small Type & indicia as used on a salesman's calling card

eters & Machines Co., Ltd. t West

A scarce advertisement of the Imperial Conference of 1932 for which a set of postage stamps was printed to commemorate the event.

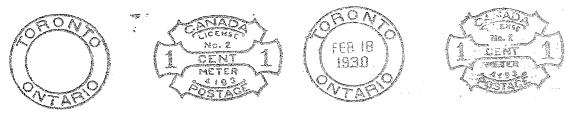
ONFERENCE
1932





Type	Indicia	Remarks
7.1	MAR 25'33  MAR 25'33  METRE HC 54662	Basic type - TM OD 24 ID 17 IM - MDY, rate frame 22 x 22 value00, METRE NO. small serial numerals, setting 26 overall 24 x 54 to 72
7.1.1	ORONO OCT 15'34  OCT 15'34  OCT 15'34  OCT 15'34  OCT 15'34  OCT 15'34  OCT 15'34	Larger serial numerals
7.1.2	DEC 10'36 Z  POSTES  O 2  POSTASE P  METRE NO.	SPECIMEN (CANADA omitted)
7.1.3	ORONO OI POSTAGE O METRE NO E4911	Blank datemark
7.1.4	FEB - 42  WTARE  METRE KL 4007	Blank day
7.1.5	92.9-833 PUSTAGE 2 METRE ME 67413	Inverted townmark

Note the shortening of the rate frame from 1-3/8 to 1-1/4 in. due to jamming of the meter. The indicia is quite legible. Some, on first appearance might think it to be a Type 1.1, instead of 1.2.



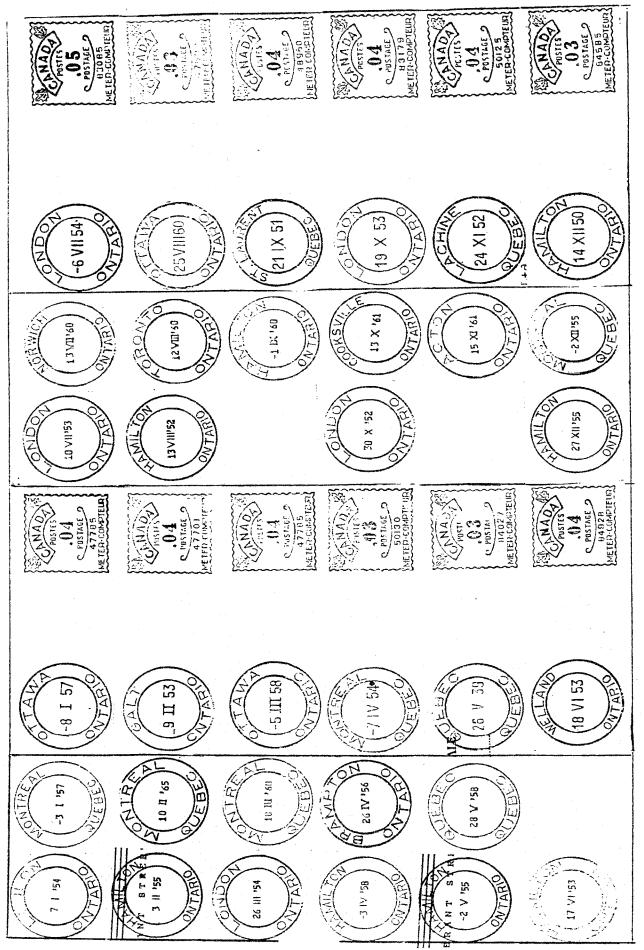
#### DATE MARKS OF TYPE 7

Roman numerals were officially adopted for all new and reconditioned postage meters in 1949, although a few exist prior to that year. The following page shows three styles of Roman numerals, one for each month if I had an example. The first and second styles are obviously Pitney Bowes Model R meter date wheels for which a bracket has been fitted to fill the date mark space of the Model H meter. Note that one set has serifs and one does not. The sans-serif type predates that with serifs, but not by much. The third type is of European pattern similiar to the Midget Type 3 date mark. It is sans-serif except for I, II and III.

The Model H meter also has three styles of date mark of the MDY variety. I show and enlargement of those I had available.

Left - smaller letters and numbers, no serifs, small tail on bar of 4 Center - larger letters and numbers, no tail on bar of 4 Right - smaller letters and numbers, with serifs, styles different

AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	21 -
JAN11, 50 )	(JAN29'51)
(c(FEB12'41)2)	FEB11:49
(MAR 21'55)	[ [MAR 2254] ]
[APR 2'47] [APR-9'47]	[ (APR1450)_]
(MAY 22'51)   (MAY 26'50)	(MAY19'50)
[ (JUN 14:47)	[JUN15'43] ]
(JUL 4:41) JUL 16:47)	JUL-352
(AUG 20'36)	[ (AUG 31:54), ]
(SEP19.38) (SEP23'47)	[[SEP11:50]]
(OCT12:37)	(OCT15'47)
[ (NOV 29 43 ) [ (NOV 20 '45 ) ]	- KNOVZI:49 M
- (DEC16'40) (DEC28'45)	(CEC 22'52)



Туре	Indicia	Remarks
7.2	FEB 19'36  POSTAGE 9  METRE 82511	METRE xxxxx HX - 82426 - 83029 HT - 84016 - 84022
7.2.1		Broken înner circle
7 - 2 - 2		Inverted townmark
7.2.3	POS POSTAGE OF POSTAGE OF METRE 82777	RETURN POSTAGE/PREPAID
7.2.4	PORTURE PARTIES PROSTES POSTES PROSTES	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID/ PORT DE RETOUR PAYE
7.2.5	BIX 44 PRISTAGE METRE 82943	Type 3 datemark, RN
7.2.6	14 IX '60  NA  PUL FACE O  METRE S2568	Type 11 datemark, RN

Type	indic	la	Remarks
7.2.7	MAR 40 Z	POSTAGE METRE 62151	Large and small letters in townmark
7.2.8		POSTAGE OF METRE 928 13	No townmark
7.2.9	GARA ROLLING	METRE 32545	Date blank
7.2.10	T (MAR 38)Z	POSTAGE 17 METRE 82454	Day omitted from datemark
7.2.11	JUL 4'40 E	POSTAGE 2 NETRE 62654	Postal station în townmark
7.2.12	APR23'37	METAE - 22797	Dîngbats în townmark
7.2.13	(S) JAN30'46	NAD POSTAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE P	SPECIMEN indícia

		-	
Type	indicia		Remarks
7.2.14	JAN17'40 VTARIO	POSTAGE  METRE 82453	Datemark letters and numbers smaller and wider than 7.1
7.2.15	(MAY 4'61)	NADE POSTES OF METRE 32501	New style numbers and letters
7.2.16	15 III 756	NAD USTER 104 POSTAGE METRE 92701	Type 11 datemark sans serif RN
7.2.17	TARIO	PESTAGE METRE 82440	Larger style datemark than 7.2.5
7.2.18	TATE TO TARCE	POSTAGE 9  METRE 02728	Month missing in datemark
7.2.19	See 7.2.11		Province abbreviated
7.2.20	Name of the Control o		
S-6	k <del>nakatan menerakan katabah belan gaparatan dalah katabah sebenjaran belangan menerakan menerakan beranasan ber</del> an	26-12	A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE

TYPET

#### CANADIAN METER STAMP GROUP

#### Postage Meter Detail

Manufacturer: Pitney Bowes Postage Meter Model: M

Date Approved: August 7, 1923 Serial Block: 4001 - 4005

Earliest Use: Sept. 29, 1973

Postage Range: Single rate Maximum Prepaid, \$: 99,999 units

Locks Out, \$: 0 units Postal ads: No

Ad Plate Size: n/a Day Suppression: Yes

Return Postage Die: Yes Tapes: No Wet: Pressure:

Mailing Machine Meter Used On

Model: A, B, F

Capability: A - 250-300/minute, electric, base used Universal cancelling machine

B - 150/minute, electric, desk model

F - 125/minute, small elctric, desk model

Description of Indicia

Rate Frame: Shield shape, 35mm x 23mm

License number above CENTS

Date Mark: Loose type, usually MD/T/Y, or, MD/Y. Other combinations exist.

Town Mark: Double circle, 26/18. Province abbreviated originally

Setting: 12 mm Overall: 74 mm

Other Information: Irwin - Type 1.

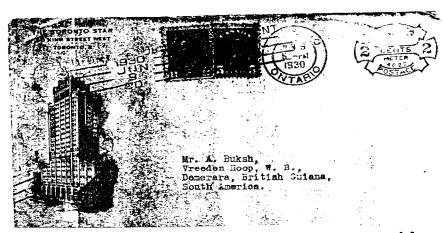
Values used: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13 cents



One often sees two franks on a cover but it is unusual to see two townmarks. The secretary did a good job of fitting them together.

NOM JEAN BARIL  ADDRESSE GOTO  VILLE STJEOPHT BY (AT JON IMP)				Carn		3.4 2
N		المارية على المارية ا المارية المارية	Say -		3	E
CENTRE <b>MasterCard</b> 275, avenue Viger est, bureau 1542-2	1	\$	•	1	1	
Montréal (Québec) H2X 3T1	i	•	9	9	8 .	

Here someone (name shown) in Quebec apparently cut out the POST DE RETOUR PAYE from another cover of different colour and after applying 3c to bring it up to 38c it managed to get through the mail without postage due.



A cover to South America franked with a Type 1 domestic letter rate of 2c but the additional rate to British Guiana of 6c appears to be an airmail rate but there is no label or instruction to that effect. It is a nice cover but somewhat large size.

Type	Indicia	Remarks
7.3	JAN26'50  JAN26'50  POSTAGE 9  47647  METER-COMPTEUR	PB Kodel EX, ET as 7.1 except METER-COMPTRUR below serial
7.3.1	PESTIAE STREET STREET	Dafe blank
7.3.2	PEC 3  2 PM 1952  C PESTES  P Q PESTES  P Q PESTES  METED-CIMPTEUR	No townmark
7.3.3	MAR 40 X  PESTES  PESTES  PESTES  PESTES  METER-COMPTEUR	KY in daie mark
7.3.4	DSEP 27'55 W POSTAGE O B4427 METERIC MOTEUR	Prov. abbrevizted
7.3.5	MAR 15'44 OF VICTUALLING, RVICE FEADQUARTERS,	NPO in townwark
7.3.6	POSTES PO	RETURN POSTAGE/PREPAID

Type	Indicia	Remarks
7.3.7	POSTAGE DE ESSEAU METER-COMPRESE DE SISEAU MET	POSTAGE PREPAID/RETURN
7.3.8	84.41 030 CANADO POSTES O SE LE COMPTÉUR METER-COMPTÉUR	Inverted townwark Note the large date
7 <b>.3</b> .9	RENCE  -3 XI 51	Type 3 date, RN
7.3.10	LA IV 158  LE BELL  L	Type 11 date, RN
7.3.11	NOV 8'55 E  OCEDED  ON A D  ON	Town letters 2 fonts
7.3.12	JAN-4'39 Z  OU  JAN-4'39 Z  OPOSTAGE 0  OO 00 00  METER-COMPTEUR	SPECIMEN meter
7.3.13	POSTES PO	Uncut value in DK

Type	Indicia	Remarks
7.3.14	11'53 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Date: D/Y
7.4	OCT 30 5 MPM 1935 POSTES POSTES POSTES METRE NO.04003	PB Model CA TM as Type 1 Indicia Type 7.1 Setting 5, Prov. abbr.
7.4.1	REPAID  SENAD  POSTAGE  METRE NO. 04002	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
7.4.2	POSTAGE O METRE HO.04001	Daie blank
7.4.3	MAR 19 6 39 HM 1934  POSTAGE D METRE NO. 94000	Postal station in TM
7.4.4	DEC 1 6 30PM 1934  VIAR  METRE NO 0497	Prov. in full, with period

#### CANADIAN METER STAMP GROUP

#### Postage Meter Detail

Manufacturer: UPF for Pitney-Bowes Postage Meter Model: Midget MV-3

Date Approved: July 8, 1926 Serial Block: 195, 197, 331-380, 451-

515, 541-580, 601-640, 661-740, 781-832, 881-930, 1421-1470, 2006-2009, 2076

Earliest Use:

Postage Range: Maximum Prepaid, \$:

Locks Out, \$: Postal ads:

Ad Plate Size: Day Suppression:

Return Postage Die: Tapes: Wet: Pressure:

Mailing Machine Meter Used On

Model: Midget MV-3

Capability: Multi-value

Description of Indicia

Rate Frame: Shield type, 25 x 22

Date Mark: DMY, month in RN

Town Mark: 24/16 dc province in full

Setting: 25 Overall: 25 x 72

Other Information:

Midget meters were to be withdrawn in 1938

MV-5 meters were 2007, 2009, 2076

	CINI 2 G INI L I L II OX	
Туре	Indicis	Remarks
7.5	OCT 18 5 25 PM 1925 ONT.  CANADO POSTES OSTABE POSTABE METRE 04067	PR Model CA TM as Type 1 Indicia as Type 7.2 Setting 5, Prov. abbr.
7.5.1	ORONO	Date biank
7.5.7	POSTES OF THE PO	Prov. in fali
7.5.3	MAY 20 : O3 1936 S METRE 04004	Postal station in TM
7.5.4	NCE EBEO  1 H  1848  POSTAGE  METRE 04365	Date: DM/Y/T
7.5.5	NOV Z 1944  NOV Z 1944  METRE 04094	NPO in townmark
7.5.6	DEC B 7 PM 1934 NT.  ONT.  ORON  GECIMAL  GECIMAL  POSTAGE  METRE 00000	SPECIMEN meter

Туре	Indicis	Remarks
7.6	PONT.  ONT.  ONT.	PB Model CA TM as Type 1 Indicia as Type 7.2 Setting 21
7.6.1	NOV 5 1938  NOV 5 1938  METRE 00000	SPECIMEN meter
7.6.2	POSTAGE POSTAGE PARTIES SAGOO	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID

TYPES

#### CANADIAN METER STAMP GROUP

#### Postage Meter Detail

Manufacturer: Universal Postal Frankers Postage Meter Model: Midget No. 3

Date Approved: July 8, 1926

Serial Block: 500 - 513

Earliest Use: 8 VII 26

Latest Use: 18 VIII 27

Postage Range: 1c, 2c, 3c

Maximum Prepaid, \$:

Locks Out, \$:

Postal Ads: No

Ad Plate Size:

Day Suppression:

Return Postage Die:

Tapes: No Wet:

Pressure:

Mailing Machine Meter Used On

Model: Meter and machine are one unit

Capability: Multi-value

#### Description of Indicia

Rate Frame: Rectangular, 25 x 23, serial at bottom is the machine number

Date Mark: DMY, month in RN

Town Mark: 23/16, dc, province in full

Setting: 25

Overall: 72

Other Information: Irwin Type 2

Indicia design changed when company acquired by Pitney-Bowes in 1927.

Type	Indici	9	Remarks
3.;	JAN 25 1938 VTAR	PONTES 5:010	98 Kodel CV TM as Type 1 METRE in indicia Prov. in Iuli
3.1.1	AREPAID POST	00 .02 .009+40UE METRE 540EE	RETURN POSTAGE/PREPATO
3.1.2	POSA PETOLE PAYE PEDA PEDA PEDA PEDA PEDA PEDA PEDA PED	OI SETTED SADE	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID POST DE RETOUR PAYE
3.1.3	HE PART OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	DOS .05	Soild aquare for DM
3.1.4	ORON JAN IS 1938 ONT:	num-dout	Prov. abor.
8.1.5	JAN 28 1938	S .01 .57	Period ailer prov.
8.1.6	JAN 27 Z	NAON BOOM OF THE SAUGE S	Small serial number

Турэ	Indicia	Remarks
3.1.7	D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1	Daie blank
3.1.3	JUN 1950 METRE 54GI7	Date: Neonh/Year
8.1.3	1950 EBECO	Date: Year only
8.1.10	XII  1956  OTAPI  METRE 54072	Daie: Month (RN)/Year
8.[.[]	12 V 13 5 7 13 6 7 MCTDE 54035	Date:DM/T/Y
8.1 ;2	DOM ON SHORT SHOT SHORT	ЙС iomomasx
8.1.13		Open 4 in serial

	ON SO METER OF	
Type	Indicia	Remarks
8.2	MAR 7 Z POST STANDARD	PB Model CV TM as Type 1 METER-COMPTEUR in indicia Prov. in full
8.2.1	SOUTH TO STATE OF THE TEAT COMPTENESS	RETURN POSTAGE/PREPAID
8.2.2	APR 24 Z  1958  ALTA:  APR 24 Z  METER-COMPTELE	Prov. addr.
2.2.3	DOWN JUNE SHORT WETER-COMMITTEE	Date blank
8.2.4	AUG 5  1941  OLEBEC  AUG 5  METER-COMPTEUR	Period after prov.
2.2.5	DEBCO 14 XI- 7 PM 1952 S4089 EMEREP-COMPTELIN	Date: DM/T/Y
. 3.2.6	MAY 4  MAY 4  MAY 4  MAY 4  METER-CONSTERN	Open 4 in serial

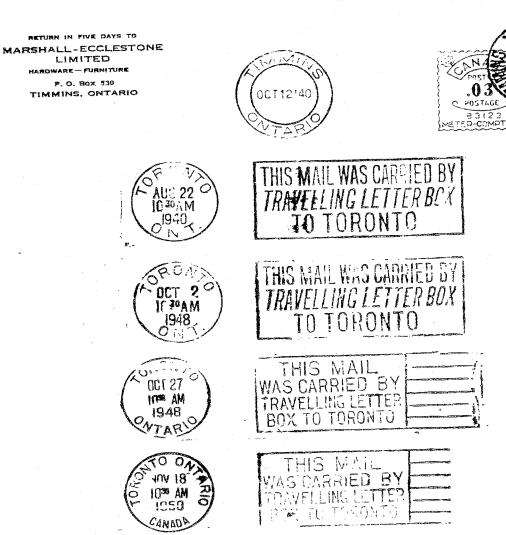
Туре	indicia		Remarks
8.2.7	APR 7 1952	NAO BOR OF SAIOS SAIOS METER-COMPTEUR	Postal station in TM
8.2.8	FEB 28 FE	A CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF THE	New style font in TM
8.2.9	1952 (1952)	POST-AGE SA037 METER-COMPTEUR	Date: Year only
8.2.1C		DONT THE SACRET	No townmark
8.2.11	OCT S 1958 ONT:	ANAD DE	Small serial number
8.2.12	1267 P. O.	OCHANGE SHOSE SHOW SHOW SHOW SHOW SHOW SHOW SHOW SHOW	Date: Month (RN)/Year
8.2.13	JAN 1952 VTARIO	ON A	Date: Month/Year

	CIVIS G IVILIZIT GIT	
Туре	Indicia	Remarks
8.3	MAY 28  MAY 28  1951  METER-COVATEUR  METER-COVATEUR	PB Model CAVS As for Type 3.2 except setting is 11 mm
8.3.i	AUG 3  AUG 4  AU	Fractional value
8.3.7	AUG 6   30PM   1954   S 54112   S METER-COMPTEUR	?rov. abor.
8.3.3	TARIC TETEL CONTENTS	Date biank
8.3.4	ADA.  CARTE POSTAGE  SEP 29  ADA.  CARTE POSTAGE  SEP 29  METER COMPTENDED	Smail meter number
8.3.5	MAR 25 Z 11 30 AM 19 6 4  SPECIMENTE ACCES SPECIMENTE A	SPECIMEN meter
8.3.6	JAN POS OFFERANCE STATES OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATES OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATES OF THE STA	RETURN POSTAGE/PREPAID

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
8.4	AUG IS 19.3 7 7 PM P. O. STEEL	PB Model CA As for Type 8.2 except setting is 5 mm Prov. abbr.
8.4.1	5 12 SM CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE	DATE: RN in 2 lines
8.4.2	11 7 38 OI ON THE PROPERTY OF A CHAPTER ACCOMPANIEUR	DATE: RM in one line
8.4.3	20 V 1342 3 PM P. O.: NAO 1542 1542 1542 1542 1542 1542 1542 1542	DATE: RN in 3 lines

Marshall-Ecclestone Ltd operated a hardware store at Timmins and used Pitney-Bowes Model H meter from before 1940 to 1955 or later. It appears from the backstamps on the covers that they posted their mail at the railway station. Note the earliest cover shown bears a NORTH BAY & TIMMINS RPO. Why hand stamp a metered cover?

The TRAVELLING LETTER BOX cancel was used as a backstamp. Note the change in style in October 1948.



Jean-Guy Dalpe sent in additional information on the List of P.O. postage meters from page 26-5. That list may not have been as clear as it should have been. The first column is the meter serial number. The second column is what is believed to be the actual townmark, which will include the letters "P.O.". The date is that of the actual cover from which the identification was made. The date shown in the "Installed" column is the year the machine was installed in that post office, taken from post office records.

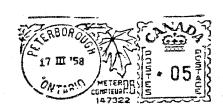
Jean-Guy has included quite a few additional dates to extend the usage. I will retain these and include them if the listing is repeated. What I want to do here is just list some new items that did not appear in the listing on page 26-5. Where a meter number is repeated in the listing below, it probably means that the original listing was wrong inasmuch as it was based on a written document rather than seeing the actual indicia.

SERIAL TOWNMARK AND DATE 94078 MONTREAL QUEBEC 1941 140201 TORONTO ONTARIO 1956 140253 CHARLOTTETOWN P.E.I. 1945 143370 NEW GLASGOW N.S. 143684 HALIFAX N.S. 1960 144784 SYDNEY NOVA SCOTIA 1953 146134 SWIFT CURRENT 1975 no prov??? 146145 NEW GLASGOW N.S. 1959 146145 RED DEER 1964 146362 SASKATOON SASK 1958 146431 PORT ARTHUR ONTARIO 1959 146442 BRANDON MANITOBA 1953 146902 TORONTO ONTARIO 1960 148678 FREDERICTON N.B. 1960 153507 POSTAL STATION A VANCOUVER B.C. 153517 TORONTO ONTARIO 1965

\*\*\*\*

The PETERBOROUGH Type 11 is a standard indicia. What makes this cover of interest is the red "AH", which is not part of the meter. It was produced by a prototype sorting machine - the TRANSORMA, which was used at Peterborough from about 1953 to 1960. There are a number of letter codes. Metered mail was not supposed to go through these machines so such a cover is a bit scarce. Any I have seen are always on the size 10 or larger covers.

エス



H.C. Burton & Co., Hamilton, used Pitney-Bowes Model H meter 83885 from at least 1941 to 1955. Note that in 1949/50 the meter must have been reconditioned, and using the Post Office guidelines the dateline was changed to the bilingual form. RWI

H. C. BURTON & CO. MILL SUPPLIES HAMILTON, ONTARIO



#### \*\*\*\*

The next issue of the Newsletter will contain a complete listing of Nixdorf labels as found in your collections. Please let me have a listing (See page 27-5 for the format) of those that are not on the list in issue 27. The next Newsletter will be before I emerge from hibernation. Let me suggest you send it to me by June 1.

\*\*\*\*

#### PITNEY-BOWES MODEL J SERIES

#### Ross W. Irwin

The rights for the distribution of the Franco "Multi-Valor" postage meter in Canada and the United States was acquired by the Pitney-Bowes Company in 1933. While this particular postage meter was not a success in Canada, and was never distributed in the United States, it did demonstrate the utility of an omni-rate postage meter.

All postage meters, prior to 1933, imprinted the indicia and townmark as separate impressions, yet both were parts of the one printing die. During 1933, Pitney-Bowes developed at Stamford, Conn., an omni postage meter which had the townmark and frank contained within a single rectangular indicia. This postage meter was termed their Model J series and assigned serial block 90000. Experimental units were placed in service from September 1933. The first regular postage meter was serial 90014 placed in service in late 1934.

The Flying Eagle postage meters became a favorite of specialist meter collectors. There was great variety and the serial block only extended to 90796. The period of use for this meter was September 1933 to 1959.

#### Mailing Machines

The Model J mailing machine was hand fed. It used gummed paper in a roll for parcel post tapes.

The Model J mailing machine was redesigned January 27, 1939, and was named the Model JA mailing machine which fed mail through the postage meter either by hand individually or automatically. It had good speed and could accomodate oversize envelopes and parcel post packages through a self contained tape unit. The Model JA mailing machine sold in Canada for \$490 in 1937.

The Model J mailing machine was a modified to form the Model JDP mailing machine for use in public post offices and was for tape only.

#### Postage Meters

Two omni-denominational postage meters were developed for use with the mailing machines. The Model JD was a 3-1/2 bank machine which printed all values from 1c to 9.99, including 1/2c fractional rate for the USA. The fractional lever was removed from meters used in Canada. This postage meter also printed "nil" postage, the first meter to do so. The meter held \$9,999.99 of postage and was set in dollars, not in units as with earlier meters. It also recorded the number of transactions and the amount of postage spent and unspent. The postage meter rented for 3c per 100 impressions with a minimum monthly rent of \$10, and maximum of \$20, in Canada.

In the USA a Model JDC, a 4-bank postage meter, was in use. It printed all values from 1c to \$99.99. This meter held \$99,999.99 of postage.

The Model J mailing machine and Model JD postage meter were durable, and of excellent quality but were very costly to manufacture. Imperial Tobacco Co. made 28 million impressions with meter 94039 to April 30, 1945. The meter was very

heavy to carry to the post office for setting. The Model JD postage meter was replaced by the Model RF in 1940.

The Model J mailing machine, with Model JD postage meter was approved for use in Canada on January 15, 1936. The meter was field tested by the Canadian bank of Commerce as a replacement for the Franco "Multi-Valor" postage meter in their use.

All Model J machines were used in 17 large commercial cities in Canada. There were 11 Model J machines in Toronto by May 5, 1937. The entire series was all out by 1939. By 1955, only three Model JD meters were still in use in Canada.

#### Indicia

Commercial use of the Model J postage meter in the USA started in late 1934. About this time the Pitney-Bowes representative in Canada requested the Post Office Department to approve the indicia for the new postage meter. The original design was unsatisfactory. It was similiar to the US Flying Eagle design but with a deckle edge to resemble the standard indicia. The second attempt also proved to be too radical and on July 11, 1935, the Post office suggested the indicia conform to the old design (1932) principles with CANADA at the top of an arch with two maple leaves at the corners. The arches were supported with the words POSTES and POSTAGE. The amount in cents and the serial number at the bottom. A Crown was acceptable, but not "GR" or the Coat of Arms. They wanted a deckle edge.

In August 1935 a design conforming to the principles laid down in 1932 was submitted. It was identical to the Irwin Type 9 indicia which was finally approved, except a single maple leaf was placed in the upper and lower left hand corners. The actual design was settled September 11, 1935.

The indicia has the same overall frame size, same townmark diameter, same rate frame size, and same date lettering as the US Flying Eagles. One would expect this as all meters were made at Stamford.

The indicia is 55 mm by 25 mm. The townmark diameter is 20 mm and the province is usually in full. The date mark is a single line - month, day, year. It is changed using a special "pick" to turn the wheels. Between the townmark and the rate frame is an Imperial Crown above four horizontal wavy lines. Below, is the word METRE and the serial number of the postage meter in the 94000 series block. The rate frame is 21 mm wide and conforms to the general policy. The value is prominent with a dot before the value, as found with US postage meters.

#### Indicia Changes and Variations

Meter 94000 was placed in service with Consolidated Advertising Services Ltd., 73 Richmond St., Toronto. The earliest date is APR 1'36. The latest for this meter is JUN 15'53. The meter was used by Consolidated, who did mailings for other companies, until 1941. It was placed in use with Canadian Kodak Sales Ltd., Toronto, from about June 1942 to June 1953. It is probable that 50 million impressions were made by this meter but few seem to have survived. I estimate it represents 1 percent of the Type 9.2 or 9.3 indicia.

The date mark is small. The Post Office Department complained of the possibility of forgery for high values of postage when a meter had a decimal point. A large star was adopted which has continued to this day. The star was used for postage meter 94001 and subsequent. The star is often found inverted, and of varying sizes on the Model R indicia. I am not aware of inverted stars in this series and any changes in size can be blamed on lack of cleaning of the die.

The above is Type 9.1. Type 9.2 is distinguished by a star instead of a dot before the rate and the type font for the date mark is larger and easier to read. Type 9.2, with METRE above the serial number includes meters 94001 to 94034, and the anomoly 94125 which is identical but out of sequence.

Type 9.3 is distinguished by the format METER/serial number/COMPTEUR below the Crown. The Crown is higher having its base opposite "P" instead of "O". The serial numbers are from 94035 to 94124, with 94129 as an addition. The earliest use of Type 9.3 is February 1938.

The Model JDP postage meter was placed in service February 16, 1938, at Toronto, Terminal "A" post office. Other units were placed at Ottawa, Montreal, Truro and Saint John. These were for parcel post and most are tape only although some exist as cover impressions. These meters have a small "p" and "o" in the town mark. There are two meters in Type 9.2 and 11 in Type 9.3. The size of the letters vary.

Meter 94009 was used by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery at Ottawa. This department had their own sub-post office, as was a common custom at the time. The townmark of the meter originally read OTTAWA ONTARIO SUB P.O. 18. This was changed to OTTAWA ONTARIO with the title DEPT.P.P.& S vertically outside the left edge of the indicia frame.

A sample of paper was approved for use with the Model J machine on April 26, 1935. The paper tape is 1-7/16 in. wide and in a roll 4-1/2 in. in diameter. The postmark ad was printed in a space 13/16 in. by 1-1/2 in. It is serrated and cut wet or dry.

RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID is used in lieu of the townmark and date mark in Type 9.2 and 9.3. These are uncommon.

Meters 94043 used at Quebec, and meter 94071 used by the Vancouver Daily province newspaper about 1949-50 have very tall numerals for their serial number.

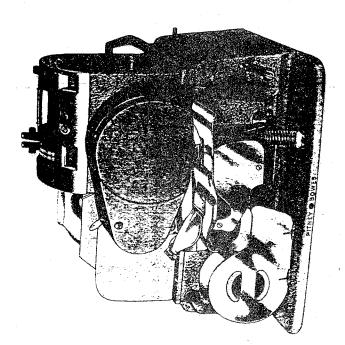
There is an interesting series, created by Pitney-Bowes, of first flight covers having different cachets. The covers, dated March 1, 1939, commemorate flights by Trans Canada Airlines from Toronto to Ottawa, North Bay, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver.

Oddities which occur from time to time are townmarks inverted or skewed due to operator error. Incorrect dates, blank date marks for printed matter mailings, omitted day for the same purpose. The province is abbreviated only for HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, ONT. on meters 94033 and 94117.

Most meter impressions are in red ink. Green (94084) and purple (94006) ink have also been reported in this series.

# Model J

Pirney-Bowes Omni-denomination Postage Meter and Mailing Machine



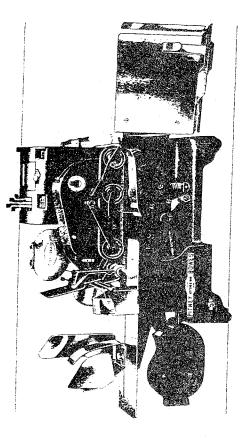
# Description

Mailing Machine The merr is described; rough Machine The merr is described; rough mentions and is there to the Prince Merc and Mailing Machine The merr is described; rough mentions and is there to the Post Other where it is set for any amount a postage up to capacity (S16000.0), whether rull, or started set set of the prince of the mention of the prince of the pri

\*Model "J.C" meter prints any amount from le to \$100.66, with seriog sepacity of \$100,100,00,

# 11 (1) (2) (1) B

# Pitney-Bowes Mailing Machine and Omni-denomination Postnge Meter



# BESCH BELLEN

The Phiney Ranes Mark PLA Thomis demonstrates between the properties of the properti

of this tape, other deep remost frost any Meter are ready beforehold for lakes to the Post Othis, to reset thing of postspace. Mill print any amount, "copping in our meter demay rapidics the local amount of perfect well for the read amount of perfect well and making metal.

"Abstraction for the 89 899 g of the arriver not particle of a second of

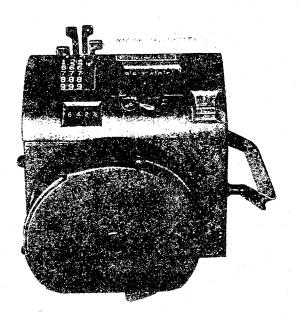
noted for third class must no the sector postment, displaced from protein groundware from multing displaced market. Provides 19,40° 13° TeV for the remainty advertising measure if describe settle protes for the other E. K. K. Ter their lives believe the maintains. terms, number of pieces marked. Date in postmark errele may be quickly thousand for first-chos mail, or elimi-

"Model" The Tracker, he to some as

PITNEY OF THE BOARD AND A STATE OF THE AND A STATE



Model JD
Pitney-Bowes Omni-denomination Postage Meter



`	1000	<b>统</b> 学研查表现	13 3 Tan 10 C	Jane Branch	4.6	25 × ×	A 27 7 12 1
		S. 3. 4. 5.	1.00				- T-
		see me		の一個なる	U.S POSTA	CF Sou	<b>3</b>
				Na.90058		> 1 004	p
j	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nd mor	e en l				-
	Met	ered M	inii 🐪	FEB 1135	4 010 07	642	7 1
•					್₽. c.		
	The same of the same	1 1 2 4 4 7	7.00	-	-		

#### Description

Metered Mail

Me

Type	Indicia	Remarks
9.1	MAY 5'36  WATAR SHOOL STEELS . 02 STEELS .	PB Model J meter METRE and a period before the value. Prov. in full
9.1.1	ONTAR OCCOO S . 00 ST	SPECIMEN meter
9.1.2	JUI: 42  NTAR METRE S4000  JUI: 42  NTAR S4000  METRE S4000	DATE: MY
9.1.3	SO METRE 94000 S P	DATE: Y
9.1.4	ORON DE LA	Datemark blank

Туре	indicia	Remarks
9.2	MAY-6'36  METRE 94002  METRE 94002	PB Model JD meter  NETRE and a star before the value. Prov. in full
9-2-1	ACT 3 CON POST METRE 1940 NOT POST METRE 1940 NOT POST METRE 1940 NOT POST	RETURN POSTAGE/PREPAID
9.2.2	P JUL TO 48 0 DO THE PAGE BAG28	P. O. in townwark
9.2.3	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	DEPT. P.P.& S vertically at left
9.2.4	WEIGHT ON METRE BAGON TO THE BA	SUB. P.O. in townwark
9.2.5	SEPIT'48 TONTOST METRE 99019	Prov. abbr.
9-2.6	JUNI20'36 Z  METRE  METRE  SECTMENT  DO  ST  SEC	SPECIMEN meter

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
9.2.7	FEB17-42 WETHE 94017	Townmark inverted
<b>9.2.8</b>	JUN-137 ACOUNT & O. 1. ACOUNT	DATE: MY

Type	indicia	Remarks
9.3	ONTREP STATE STATE OF THE STATE	Same as Type 9.2 except METER/COMPTEUR below crown
9.3.1	PEPAID METER * 03 GE	RETURN POSTAGE/PREPAID
9.3.2	METER * 01  SAGES COMPTEUR  COMPTEUR	Datemark biank
9.3.3	JUL22'48 E METER SAIT STATE ST	Prov. abbr.
9.3.4	P APRZ6'46 O METERO O	P. O. in townmark
9.3 5	NCE  OD 115  BAUDS 144 B  ME TEN  CONSTRUCT	Townmark inverted
9.3.6	Janic'49  Janic'49  Set 12  Se	DRPT. P.P.& S vertically at left

Type	Indicia	Remarks
9.3.7	AUG31'45  METER 94182 COMPTEUR  COMPTEUR	Townmark omitted
9,3,8	METER OS AGE COMPTEUR  COM	SPECIMEN meter
9.3.9	ORONAL METER TO THE STATE OF TH	DATE: MY
9.3.10	METER 94071 STEEL	Serial large figures

INVENTORY OF	TYPE	9	POSTAGE	METER	HSAGE
--------------	------	---	---------	-------	-------

	INVENTORY OF T	YPE 9 POSTAGE METER USAG	F		•	
			•	94018 WINDSOR	Asperin	Nov 14'35
SERIAL 1	OWN MARK	USER	EXAMPLE	94018 EDMONTON	•	1937-1940
			LAHITLE	94018 HAMILTON	Levy Bros	May 13'41
94000 T	ORONTO	Consolidated Advorti	ning Tul Adda.	94019 TORONTO	Imperial Life	Jun 20'38
94000 T		Consolidated Adverti		94019 HOUSE OF ASSI	EMBLY Prov of Ontario	Feb 28'49
94001 T		Canadian Kodak	Jun '42	94020 TORONTO	Lever Bros	
94001 M		Crown Life	Mar 31'41	94020 TORONTO	Canadian Packers	Jul 16'37
94002 T		Bank of Nova Scotia	Jun 21'50	94020 WINNIPEG		Feb 3'41
		Colgate Palmolive	May 6'36	94020 TORONTO	Can Bank of Commerce	Jul 3'45
94002 TO		George J McLeod	Feb 22'40	94021 TORONTO	Confederation Life	May 15'46
94002 M		Can Fairbanks Morse	Dec 31'46		Wrigley's	Jun 30'37
94003 W		Ford Motor Co	Apr 17'36	94021 WINDSOR	Ford Motor Co	Jul 7'38
94003 TO		Can Jewellers Assn	Jan 8'40	94022 HAMILTON	Steel Co	May 25'37
94003 TO		Can General Finance	Jun 15'42	94022 TORONTO	Confederation Life	Apr 1'38
94003 TO	RONTO	Brazilian Traction	Nov 15'49	94022 TORONTO	Synthetic Drug	Feb 7'44
94004 TO	RONTO:	Canada Packers	Apr 23'36	94023 MONTREAL		Nov 1'37
94004 TO		Copp Clark	Oct 26'36	94023 TORONTO	Can Kodak	May 4'39
94004 VA	NCOUVER	Imperial Oil	Jul 7'41	94023 WINDSOR	Hiram Walker	Apr 29°41
94004 VA	NCOUVER	Gordon Belyea	Jul 27'43	94023 WATERLOO	Mutual Life	Sep 15'41
94004 MOI	NTREAL	202,00	1946	94023 REGINA	Imperial Oil	Mar 28'46
94005 TO!	RONTO	United Motors		94024 TORONTO	Colgate Palmolive	Jan 13'39
	CATHARINES	McKinnon Industries	Nov 20'36	94024 TORONTO	Toronto Trans. Comm	May 9'49
94005 MON		Family Herald	Jun 16'39	94025 TORONTO	F.W. Woolworth	Jul 20'37
94006 TOP		dully nerald	Dec 15'48	94025 TORONTO	Copp Clark	Feb 14'46
94006 MON		Dominion Oilcloth	1936	94026 TORONTO	Gordon Mackey	Dec 3'40
94006 MON		Dominion Olicioth	Oct 27'36	94026 HAMILTON	Steel Co	May 26'49
94006 KIT		Bank of Montreal	Apr 16'41	94027 TORONTO	John C. Winston	Nov 7'41
94006 VAN		Smiles & Chuckles	Sep 15'44	94028 TORONTO	Bank of Nova Scotia	Nov 3'37
94007 MON		Ct 1 0	Sep 6'50	94028 TORONTO	Canada Packers	
	TREAL P.O.	Steel Co	Jun 25'38	94028 MONTREAL	Northern Electric	Jul 10'39
		POD	Nov 10'41	94028 TORONTO P.O.	POD	Apr 22'40
94008 WIN		G.W. Walker	Aug 12'37	94029 MONTREAL	Imperial Oil	Nov 14'42
94008 TOR		Can Kodak	Aug 6'41	94029 TORONTO	OHMS D.M&S	Feb 16'40
94008 TOR		Can General Electric	Sep 21'42	94029 TORONTO		Nov 13'44
94008 VAN		Bank of Toronto	Jun 24'52	94030 HAMILTON	National Trust	Nov 20'46
94009 OTT	AWA SUB.P.O.18	Govt of Can	Jul 29'37	94030 MONTREAL	Imperial Oil	Dec 6'37
94009 OTT		Dept P.P. & S.	Feb 19'43	94031 MONTREAL	PO Box 810	Aug 24'40
94010 MON		Building Prod Ltd	Jun 17'37		Greenshields-Hodgson	Feb 19'40
94010 MON1	TREAL	Can. Industries Ltd	Jul 2'41	94031 MONTREAL	Anglo-Amer Telegraph	May 3'40
94010 EDM0	NTON		1943-1945	94031 MONTREAL	Defence Industries CIL	May 1'41
94010 MONT	REAL	Shell Oil	Dec 7'49	94031 ST CATHARINES	McKinnon Industries	Nov 19'46
94011 TORG		Can Gen Elec		94032 TORONTO	Greetings Co	Feb 2'40
94011 MONT		CIL	Jul 13'37	94032 MONTREAL	Greenshields	Nov 13'42
94012 TORO		Wood Gundy	Dec 7'45	94032 WATERLOO	Mutual Life	Mar 20'42
94013 TORO			Nov 30'36	94032 HAMILTON	Tuckett Tobacco	Jun 20'46
94013 TORO		Can Nat Carbon Laura Secord	Dec 1'36	94033 TORONTO	HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY	Mar 2'38
94014 TORO			Sep 29'39	94033 WATERLOO		1938
94015 TORO		Can Nat Carbon	Oct 14'41	94933 REGINA		1941
94015 QUEB		Imperial Oil	Apr 5'37	94033 TORONTO	TTC	Feb 16'43
94016 TOROI		Prov of Quebec	Nov 23'38	94033 MONTREAL		May 21'47
		Pugsley & Dingman	Jan 5'36	94034 REGINA	Prov. of Sask.	Jan 17'41
94016 MONT		Can Bank of Commerce	Feb 8'43 .	94034 WINNIPEG	Marshall Wells	Jul 22'49
94016 MONTE		Canada Packers	Dec 21'48	94035 QUEBEC	. Or was a second of the secon	Jan 9'43
94016 EDMON		Edmonton Inl	Aug 11'52	94036 MONTREAL	National Trust	Jun 28'38
94017 MONTE			1936-1939	94037 WATERLOO	Mutual Life	Mar 21'41
94017 TORON			1938	94037 TORONTO	Shell Oil	
94017 VANCO		Daily Province	Mar 27'40	94037 MONTREAL	Northern Electric	Nov 8'46
94017 WINNI	PEG	Can Nat Railway	Sep 16'48	94038 WINNIPEG	J.H. Ashdown	Jun 3'49
			•	NAME ATMITTER	J.A. HSHGOWN	Apr 4'46

		*		•	
94039 TORONTO	Colgate Palmolive	Apr 1'43	94058 TORONTO	Grolier Society	Feb 20'40
94039 WINDSOR	Bank of Montreal	Sep 12'49	94059 REGINA	Imperial Oil	Oct 16'41
94039 TORONTO P.O.	POD .	Dec 19'38	94059 MONTREAL	Family Herald	Jan 23'46
94039 EDMONTON		1941	94060 TORONTO	Great West Life	Jun 12'46
94039 MONTREAL	Imperial Tobacco	1942	94060 TORONTO	Gordon V. Thompson	Jul 24'50
94040 MONTREAL P.O.	POD	Apr 14'39	94061 TORONTO	S.S. Kresge	Dec 18'45
94040 TORONTO P.O.	POD	Jan 7'42	94061 WINDSOR	Bank of Montreal	
94040 TORONTO	Gordon V. Thompson	May 29'50	94062 WATERLOO	Dank Or Hourteat	Jul 3'50
94041 TORONTO	Manufacturers Life	Mar 17'38	94062 SAINT JOHN P.O	. POD	1941-1943
94041 TORONTO	Canada Wire & Cable	Jun 1'44	94063 MONTREAL		Apr 2'51 Jan 31'40
94041 TORONTO	Shell	May 6'47	94063 MONTREAL	Banque Can Nat	
94041 VANCOUVER	Dun and Bradstreet	Dec 18'47	94063 MONTREAL	Canada Packers Can Bank Commerce	`Mar 10'44
94042 MONTREAL	Can Car & Foundry	May 15'41	94064 TORONTO		Jul 12'46
94042 HAMILTON	Bank of Montreal	Jun 6'44	94065 TORONTO	Can Mfg Assoc	May 23'46
94042 MONTREAL	Kerr Steamships	Nov 2'49	94066 WAWANESA	Wawanesa Mutual	Jan 22'41
94042 MONTREAL	Drug Store	Apr 10'50	94067 OTTAWA P.O.	POD POD	Feb 8'51 Dec 30'38
94043 TORONTO	Imperial Oil	Sep 26'39	94068 MONTREAL	Chas E Frosst	Jan'39
94043 TORONTO	Copp Clark Co	Jul 10'42	94068 MONTREAL	Bell telephone	Nov 16'43
94043 MONTREAL	Can Nat Express	Sep 14'44	94068 VANCOUVER	Daily Province	1945-1947
94043 QUEBEC	B. Houde & Grothe	Apr 20'50	94068 TORONTO	George Hees & Son	1945-1947 Mar 8'47
94044 MONTREAL	Bank of Nova Scotia	May 20'38	94068 TORONTO P.O.	POD POD	Apr 16'51
94044 MONTREAL	Alex Murray	Nov 2'53	94069 MONTREAL	Dun & Bradstreet	Feb 5'43
94045 TORONTO	HEPC	Sep 25'50	94069 VANCOUVER	Gordon Belyea	Apr 5'44
94046 TORONTO	Imperial Oil	Nov 23'50	94069 OTTAWA	dordon belyea	Mar 7'47
94046 TORONTO P.O.	POD	Apr 27'39	94070 WINNIPEG	HBC	Jan 15'47
94046 MONTREAL		1942-1948	94070 MONTREAL	Bank of Montreal	
94047 MONTREAL P.O.	POD	Dec 29'41	94071 VANCOUVER	Imperial Oil	Aug 14'52 Feb 28'39
94048 OTTAWA P.O.	POD	Dec 15'37	94071 TORONTO	National Trust	Oct 30'40
94048 TORONTO	Wm B. Rogers	Nov 17'38	94071 VANCOUVER	Daily Province	Jan 19'49
94048 TORONTO	Ind Order Foresters	APT 10'44	94072 TORONTO	G. Tamblyn	May 3'47
94048 HAMILTON	Firth Bros	Jun 11'49	94073 MONTREAL	Avon	Jul 27'39
94048 TORONTO	Pitney Bowes	Nov 3'48	94073 HAMILTON	Bank of Montreal	Sep 17'48
94049 TORONTO	Loblaw Groceteria	Mar 7'38	94074 TORONTO	Bank Of Honereal	Dec 14'38
94049 TORONTO	Can Kodak	Jun 1'38	94074 MONTREAL	Sun Life	Mar 4'40
94049 TORONTO	Underwood Elliott	Mar 6'40	94074 MONTREAL	Northern Electric	Oct 27'44
94049 WATERLOO		1942	94075 HAMILTON	Steel Co	Dec 28'38
94049 TORONTO	Confederation Life	Dec 2'44	94075 MONTREAL	Can Int Paper Co	Oct 27'44
94049 WINNIPEG	TONI VESTECTION ELIC	1948	94075 HALIFAX	Imperial Oil	Jul 11'47
94050 TORONTO	Confederation Life	Aug 31'42	94075 TORONTO P.O.	POD	Dec 14'49
94050 TORONTO	Church of England	Jun 7'39	94076 TORONTO P.O.	National Trust	Mar 1'39
94050 OTTAWA	Dept National Defence	Aug 23'48	94076 HALIFAX	Imperial Oil	Sep 22'42
94051 HAMILTON	Westinghouse	Mar 19'45	94076 OTTAWA	Bank of Canada	Sep 16'46
94051 TORONTO	Westinghouse	Jul 29'46	94077 MONTREAL	Woodhouse Co	
94052 HALIFAX	Imperial Oil	Nov 9'38	94077 QUEBEC	Prov Govt	May 16'40 Nov 6'45
94052 TORONTO	Literary Guild	Sep 27'46	94078 VANCOUVER	Imperial Oil	Jul 4'39
94053 TORONTO	Goodyear	Mar 28'38	94078 MONTREAL P.O.	POD	Apr 2'42
94053 MONTREAL	Bell Telephone	Nov 3'38	94078 MONTREAL	Banque Can Nat	Apr 8'48
94053 MONTREAL	F.D. Lamont	Feb 10'42	94079 QUEBEC	Govt of Quebec	May 6'42
94054 TORONTO	Bank of Montreal	Mar 15'38	94079 TORONTO	Banque Can Nationale	Nov 3'52
94054 TORONTO P.O.	POD	Sep 2'52	94080 WINDSOR	Chrysler	Dec 22'39
94055 TORONTO	Dominion Stores	May 16'45	94080 MONTREAL	Greenshields	
94055 MONTREAL	Northern Electric	Jun 3'47	94080 MONTREAL	Can Int paper Co	Aug 25'41
94056 TORONTO	Massie Renwick	Jan 17'49	94081 TORONTO	Can Postage Meter Co	Oct 17'46 Mar 1'39
94057 TORONTO	Dominion Pattern	Jun 6'38	94081 TORONTO	Manufacturers Life	
94057 TORONTO	Canada Metal	Nov 20'45	94082 MONTREAL	Industrial Acceptance	Mar 1'46 Dec 17'40
94057 TORONTO P.O.	POD	Aug 16'51	94082 MONTREAL	Bell Tel Co	Jun 29'45
•		10 01	ATTOE HORINERL	POIT IOT CO	Jun 47 43

		1939	94109 TORONTO	Blakiston Publ.	Jan 26'50
94083 HAMILTON		Dec 2'41	94110 TORONTO	General Trust	Jun 24'44
94083 TORONTO	Unique Art Studios	Jan 12'40	94111 HALIFAX	Mahon's Stationery	Apr 30'53
94084 TORONTO	Bank of Toronto	Jan 2'45	94111 TORONTO	Canadian Tire	Jan 13'41
94084 MONTREAL	Can Bank of Commerce	Jan 16'48	94112 MONTREAL	2.0	1949
94084 WINNIPEG	Prov of Manitoba		94113 MONTREAL	Macdonald Tobacco	Dec 26'41
94085 TORONTO	Dun & Bradstreet	Nov 2'45	94113 MONTREAL	Box 6072	Mar 27'42
94085 TORONTO	George McLeod	Apr 23'47	94113 EDMONTON		
94086 TORONTO	Wm Wrigley	May 4'40	94114 MONTREAL	Commercial Letter Servi	ceNov 10'52
94087 WINDSOR	Ford Motor	Nov 26'41	94114 REGINA	British American Oil	Sep 3'42
94087 ST CATHARINES	English Electric	Dec 2'48	94114 REGIRA 94115 MONTREAL	Macdonalds Tobacco	Jan 16'51
94087 HAMILTON	G.W. Robinson	Jun 14'49	94115 OTTAWA	Bank of Canada	Jan 2'41
94087 TORONTO	Underwood	Aug 23'46	94116 TORONTO	Planters Peanuts	Mar 13'40
94088 WINNIPEG	Marshall Wells	May 23'40	94116 WINNIPEG	1 Innovation	
94088 REGINA	Marshall Wells	Jul 24'47	94116 EDMONTON		
94089 TORONTO	Canada Life	Jun 1'45	94117 TORONTO	HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY	Nov 2'45
94090 TORONTO	Remington Rand	Jul 20'39	94117 TORONTO	Can Jeweller Assoc	May 16'40
94090 CHATHAM	Chrysler	Jul 22'48	94118 EDMONTON	Govt of Alberta	Aug 22'46
94091 MONTREAL	Canada Packers	Dec 8'42	94119 WINDSOR	Chrysler	Apr 25'41
94091 MONTREAL	Dun & Bradstreet	Nov 8'46	94119 TRURO P.O.	POD	Jun 17'48
94092 MONTREAL _	Can Nat Express	Nov 8'40 Oct 12'44	94120		
94092 MONTREAL	Bell Telephone	Nov 24'39	94121 HALIFAX	Prov Govt	Apr 25'40
94093 MONTREAL	Family Herald	May 5'41	94121 WINNIPEG	Govt of Manitoba	Apr 18'44
94094 TORONTO	* :-1 o:1	Jun 4'42	94121 MONTREAL	Bell Telephone	Jun 10'47
94094 MONTREAL	Imperial Oil	Mar 31'44	94122 VANCOUVER	Vancouver Daily Prov.	Jun 6'44
94094 MONTREAL	Greenshields	Sep 18'45	94122 TORONTO	Gray Coach - TTC	May 7'42
94095 REGINA	Govt of Sask.	Jun 11'40	94122 MONTREAL	Can Nat Steamships	Mar 3'47
94096 TORONTO	Ind. Accident Assn	1939	94123 MONTREAL	Northern Electric	Dec 2'40
94097 WINNIPEG	Candan II Thempoon	Oct 9'40	94123 MONTREAL	Bell Telephone	Sep 6'44
94097 TORONTO	Gordon V. Thompson	Dec 12'41	94124 TORONTO	George J. McLeod	Dec 8'43
94097 HAMILTON	Imperial Tobacco	Jul 22'47	94124 VANCOUVER	Dun & Bradstreet	Apr 28'47
94097 VANCOUVER	Gordon and Belyea	Aug 13'40	94125 TORONTO	T. Eaton	Sep 7'44
94098 TORONTO	J. Biddle	May 3'45	94125 MONTREAL	Bank of Montreal	Mar'41
94099 TORONTO	Geo H. Hees	May 6'47	94126		
94100 TORONTO	Canada mankara	Jun 9'40	94127		
94101 TORONTO	Canada packers Canadian Car & Fdy	Mar 16'48	94128		
94101 FORT WILLIAM	Scott Clothing	May 26'48	94129 TORONTO	Can Red Cross	Jun 28'41
94102 MONTREAL		Jul 18'49	74127 (0101111		
94103 HAMILTON	Wood, Alexander	May 8'50			
94103 TORONTO	Can Cancer Soc Macdonalds Farm Supply	Aug 22'44	•		
94103 WINNIPEG	Macdollaids (atm 30551)	1949			
94103 KITCHENER	Cockfield, Brown	Jun 20'44			
94104 MONTREAL	Kass Bros	Nov 5'52			
94104 TORONTO	Govt of Can (Fin)	Sep 9'42			
94105 OTTAWA	dove of can (ran)	1949			
94105 BARRIE	Bank of Montreal	Jan 19'40			
94106 MONTREAL	Can Red Cross	Feb 25'42			
94107 TORONTO	Can Fairbank Morse	Jul 13'50			
94107 VANCOUVER	Box 540	Nov 20'39			
94108 HAMILTON 94108 MONTREAL	Can Fairbanks Morse	Mar 2'40			
	Can Fallbanks notes	Nov 23'39		-	
94108 HAMILTON	Hiram Walker	Dec 9'46			
94108 WINDSOR 94108 MONTREAL	Sun Life	Jun 14'50			
94109 TORONTO	Campana	Dec 3'39			
94109 TORONTO	Shell Oil	May 28'41			
94109 WINDSOR	G.W. Walker	Apr 5'46			
ATTA ATTIMANT					

Thanks to several members I can present an update of Type 9 (31-13). Some of the serial numbers are obviously used by a mass mailing company as several company names occur for the same city within a short period of time. I usually list it once but some others may have crept into the list.

Ed Lapham pointed out that 94080 had a very large star in 1946 (9.3.4) but the original meter had a smaller star and lighter figures as the basic 9.3.

Also 9.3.10, the very large 94071 originally had the basic serial number. Ed wonders if it were repaired locally in Vancouver.

Uncut date type exists in both 9.2 (94003) and 9.3 (94079, 94107). It is a production flaw and is questionable whether it should be catalogued. I do so just to show it exists.

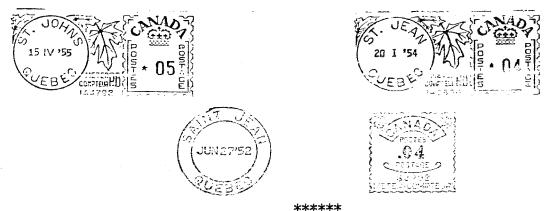
Meter 94091 (1947) and 94122 (1944) has the townmark inverted.

Ed also reminded me that blue ink was used for the first flight covers of March 1, 1939. There were 6 - I omitted the Toronto - Winnipeg flight.

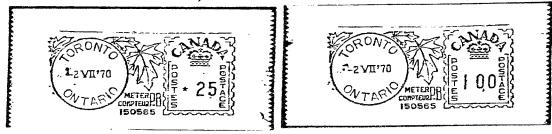
Blue ink was also used with 94024, 94037, 94055, 94074 and 94122. Green was also used with 94020, 94037, 94061, 94072 and 94110. Purple ink was used with 94024, 94061 and 94125.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

Three examples of townmark from the same community in Quebec.



Just for the record, a Pitney Bowes Model R showing how the \$1.00 value replaces the star on the same meter. 150565.



Турв	Indicia		
10.1	SEP21'38  METER 101  COMPTEUR  COMPT	Basic type, Coin-O-Post, Meter 101, values used are 1 to 23 cents, size 25 x 56, MDY, circle 20	
	<b>₹</b>		

Type	Indicia	Remarks
11.1	SEP 24'40  ME TERDINE  CONTENT  CONTENT  LACOS 2  LACOS 2	Basic type
11.1.1	26 IX '51  POVINIO METERINA E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN
11.1.2	METERON COOCOOO	SPECIMEN SPECIMEN, 000000 serial, 2 dingbats
11.1.3	AUG-9'45 POST-LUS POS	SPECIMEN POSTES, 2 dingbats
11.1.4	DO NORTH AUGUST AND METERS AND ME	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
11.1.5	DAYE CONSTRUCTION OF CONSTRUCT	PORT DE RETOUR PAYE
11.1.6	PORT OF PORT O	ETURN POSTAGE PREPAID PORT DE RETOUR PAYE

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
11.1.7	BAIT TO THE TERMINAL AND THE TERMINAL AN	CANADA in townmark, no province
11.1.8	18 II '69  ONT. CHAPTERON  145853	Province abbreviated, with periods
11.1.9	14 IX '60  METERIBLE  ONT  COMPTEURIL  152529	Province abbreviated, no periods
11.1.10	2 20 X 172 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CANADA in townmark, with province
11.1.11	21 XII '55 R COUNTY O 4 A COUNTY CONTRIBUTED O 4 A COUNTY COU	Smaller letters for province
11.1.12	APR 14'23 SE DONT AUGUST O 4 CONFITEIR LUIS 143003	Hyphenated postal substation in townmark
11.1.13	MAY 11' 45 W METEROR WE COMPTEND TO THE COMPTEND OF THE COMPTE	N.P.O. in townmark

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
11.1.14	27 IV '62 MAON TO STATE OF THE	C.A.P.O. in townmark
11.1.15	16 V '74  MSTERRING TO BOOK TO BE STORY TO	Town name spelled incorrectly
11.1.16	SA FI (65 EN 1971)	R.C.A.F. station in townmark
11.1.17	P 25 XI '70 0 PETEROBINATION OF THE PROPERTY O	Postal substation in P.O. meter
11.1.18	P 16 DC 175 O VIA COMPT TO A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	P.O. post office meter
11.1.19	MAR 13'45  METER PROST  CONFTENS: 140046	Town and province blank
11.1.20	METERIOR DON- ACE OF THE STATE	• Townmark and datemark blank -

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
11.1.21	PON PONT A PONT	Datemark blank
11.1.22	30 V '50  METERIAL TO A A TO A TO A TO A TO A TO A TO A	Datemark - DMY, month in RN sans serif, 2mm
11.1.23	14 VI '50  NTARO METERDINE LE STATE LA 4761	Datemark - DMY, month in RN sans serif,1.5 mm
11.1.24	FEB 0'45  PUESE CHITCHEN TO I CONTINUE TO I	Datemark - MDY, day is "0"
11.1.25	OVI SO OSTERIO DE LE SOLUTION DE LE	Datemark - DMY, day is "O"
11.1.26	19 V '71  OUEBE CONTRESIDENTE TO BE LESS THE SERVICE TO BE LESS THE	Datemark - DMY, month in RN with serifs
11.1.27	POVIL SOUTH AND THE STREET AND THE S	Datemark - uncut digit

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
11.1.28	ACUTES TO STATE OF THE TENDER	Datemark – French letters for month
11.1.29	VIIII743 TO	Datemark - MDY, month in RN sans serif
11.1.30	SEP-5'45  OUEBE COMPTERD SE 140081	Taller datemark than early issues
11.1.31	18 I '84  METERINE 159413  POUT A DOUT A DOU	Serial number has narrower numerals
11.1.32	B DEC 29'50 METERING * 03 CE	Serial number has 4 digits
11.1.33	FEB22'41  ONTARIO METERDIA STATEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Closed "4" in serial number
11.1.34	17 IV '64  METERDA ST + 05 TE ST	Open "4" in serial number

Type	indicia	Remarks	
11.1.35	EBECOMPTENDING ES ES LA	Smal! star before value	
11.1.36	29 XII '76  METERING * 70 TE STATE TO S	Large star before value	
11.1.37	18 VI'53  OF BECOMETERING TO A TO	Star before value inverted	
11.1.38	CTAN CONTROLL OF ACE THROUGH T	Government frank (.00)	
11.1.39	JAN20'48 POSTAGE PAID PETER PERMIT NO.1 143338	POSTAGE PAID PERMIT No. 1 in frank	
11.1.40	P-4 XII 51 70 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170	Postal station number in townmark	
11.1.41	O 11 VII'50 O NO STANDARD ONT. COMPTENTIAL STANDARD STANDARD ONT. COMPTENTIAL STANDARD ONT. COMP	Townmark with heavy lettering	

Type	Indicia	Remark s
11.2	AUG 19'; 2  METSET BY THE COMPTEND TO BE COMPTEND.   **SOLUTION TO BE COMPTEND TO	Basic type
11.2.1	Political de la contraction de	PORT DE RETOUR PAYE
11.2.2	BàthaM.	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID PORT DE RETOUR PAYE
11.2.3	Services of the services of th	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
11.2.4	29 IVISA BOUND CONTROL OF A STATE	Date mark - DMY, month in RN sans serif, 2
11.2.5	17 II '72  METERORY  SER CONTENDED  155844	Datemark DMY, month in RN with seri <b>#</b> s
11.2.6	-3 VI'75  METERON LES CONTRESSES  P. Q. MATERIAL DE CONTRESSES  ESSENSES  P. Q. MATERIAL DE CONTRESSES  ESSENSES  P. Q. MATERIAL DE CONTRESSES  ESSENSES  ES	Province abbreviated, with periods

Type	Indicia	Remarks	
11.2.7	ONT CONTROLL OF STREET OF	Province abbreviated, no periods	
11.3	25 X '71  METERING ES  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ON	Basic type	
11.4	SHAW TONAL T	Basic type	
11.4.1	-8 VIII 52  -8 VII	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN,  note sans serif month	
11.4.2	ORON  -3 VII'59  METEROPHENE BY  COMPTENDE BY  152625	Province abbreviated, with periods	

Type	indicia	Remarks
11.4.3	POSE PETERPRICE 143377	Fractional value instead of 2 dots
Test	METERONICA DO SERVICIO DE LISAGES	INSPECTION DEPT. TEST IMPRESSION
11.5	P FEB 26'44 0 METEROPE LE STOTO	Basic type
11.5.1	SEP-1'47  ONTAR OMETERORS SIOUS  SIOUS	No P.C. in townmark

Type	Indicia	Remarks		
11.6	ONDONI 18 XI '52  ONTARO METERIBLE  145778  ONTARO METERIBLE  145778	Basic type		
11.6.1	-8 VII'52	Town and province omitted		
11.6.2	15 VI'55  METERDA S  METERDA S  AT AR COMPTEUN:  145776  METERDA S  AC  COMPTEUN:  145776	Date mark - DMY, month in RN with serifs		
11.6.3	DOWN A 12 OUE BE CENTRE LES 145776	• Fractional value instead of 2 dots		
11.7	P.Q. METERING 56 P.Q. M	Basic type		

## Our CMSG catalogue indicates the following uses:-

Class 1 1.2.2; 1.3.2; 5.1.2; 6.1.1; 7.2.3; 7.3.6; 7.4.1; 7.6.2; 8.1.1; 8.3.6; 9.2.1; 9.3.1; 11.1.4; 11.2.3; 13.1.3; 12.3.1; 18.1.1 Class 2 7.2.4; 8.1.2 Class 3 5.1.12 inv; 7.3.7 Class 4 11.2.1; 13.1.4; 14.1.2; 18.1.2 11.1.5; Class 5 11.1.6; 11.2.2 Class 6 12 Class 7 11.1.42;

It appears to me this list must be incomplete. What can you add? The newer meters such as Hasler tend to place RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID in the postal ad rather than the town mark.

## PITNEY-BOWES TYPE 11 4-DIGIT SERIAL NUMBERS

Pitney Bowes introduced their new series of Model RF/RT postage meters in June 1940. The earliest date of record is AUG 20'40. The serial block for this CMSG Type 11 postage meter began at 140000.

The Unemployment Insurance Commission legislation came into effect July 1, 1941. Firms were permitted to use a modified postage meter to frank the UIC premiums in the employee book. By the end of 1941 there were over 400 UIC insurance meters in use. The serial block assigned to this meter series began at 141000.

Due to some oversight in the Pitney Bowes factory, when the postage meter sales was at 140999 they continued with 141000, not realizing they had impinged on the UIC serial block, indeed there were 1624 meters placed in service before it was noticed. Material and labour was in short supply so to rectify the problem technicians examined each of the new postage meters had filed the "14" removed from the die. This is the reason for the 4-digit serial number in the Type 11 series. A very collectable item.

Pitney Bowes stated that the actual serial numbers placed in service were from 1004 to 1614. My search through old covers found a low of 1005 and then more or less complete to 1353. Above 1353 I only found 1396, 1614, 1624 and 1634. Have you a lower starting serial number or any of the missing numbers? This is a pretty short series.

TOCT1854

ONTAR COMPTENSION

ONTAR COMPTENSION

1143

At Leland's initiative I have restarted the inventory series. Note that I am doing the easy ones first. If you have items not included, or earlier or later usage, please let me know.

## INVENTORY OF TYPE 2 POSTAGE METER USE

NUMBER	TOWNMARK		EARLIEST	LATEST	USER
501	OTTAWA	ONT.	4 VIII 26		
502	OTTAWA	ONT.	14 I 27		
503	OTTAWA	ONTARIO	12 III 27		
505	MONTREAL	QUEBEC	20 VIII 26	18 VIII 27	Northern Electric
507	MONTREAL	QUEBEC	11 III 27		
509	MONTREAL	QUEBEC	9 XII 26	12 VII 27	Henry Birks
512	MONTREAL	QUEBEC	5 I 27	1 V 27	Laporte, Martin
513	HONTREAL	QUEBEC	6 IV 27		Can Industrial Alcohol

## INVENTORY OF TYPE 4 POSTAGE METER USE

NUMBER	TOWNMARK		EARLIEST	LATEST	USER
1021	TORONTO	ONTARIO	SEP 14/33	JAN 9'34	Bank of Commerce
1022	TORONTO	ONTARIO	FEB 23/34	AUG 14'36	Lever
1023	TORONTO	ONTARIO	NOV 16'34	FEB 1'36	Lever
1024	TORONTO	ONTARIO	SEP 11'34	NOV 6'36	Bank of Commerce
1025	TORONTO	ONTARIO	MAY 23'35	NOV 12'35	Lever

## INVENTORY OF TYPE 10 POSTAGE METER USE

NUMBER TOWNMARK EARLIEST LATEST USER
101 TORONTO ONTARIO SEP 21'38 NOV 10'38 Pitney Bowes
Note: A trial date of Aug 29'38 is known.

## NATIONAL POSTAGE METER - COMMERCIAL CONTROLS TYPE 12

## Ross W. Irwin

Company History

The National Postal Meter Co. of Los Angeles, CA, was formed through a merger of the Mack, Whitlock and Multipost companies in These were early firms developed postage meters in the United States. The Nationa Postage Meter Co. developed three models of omni-denominational meters. Model 14 developed in July 1938 had a capacity of \$9.99; Model 14A developed in October 1940 had a capacity of \$1.99 and Model 14B to \$4.99. The NPM company moved their head office to Rochester, NY, in 1941.

A Mr Russell of NPM Co., Rochester, called at the Post Office September 11, 1942, and asked for approval after the war of their postage meter stating "authority might not look with favour on the introduction of a non-essential product during the war period". The Post Office replied there was "no point in doing it now."

On January 6, 1943 the N.P.M. Co. again made a request to demonstrate their postage meter to the Canadian Post Office for their approval. A E. Jubinville delivered a hand operated machine January 7, 1943, (Model 45 mailing machine with meter 9922). It was sent to the Mechanical Branch for inspection January 12, 1943. The inspection was completed February 16, 1943.

A field test was to start immediately and was to conclude by May 31, 1943. A condition of the test was the meter was to go to The local agent was Mr Watts of Office Ottawa after test. Appliances Ltd., Queen St, Ottawa.

N.P.M. Meter 9922 was installed at the Sun Life Assurance Co., Toronto, On., under license 1360. The first day of use was April 13, 1943. At the end of the test period, June 4, 1943, the meter The POD approved the meter for had recorded 94,003 impressions. Sun Life replaced the meter with P.B. HX83373. use July 24, 1943.

The first commercial use in Canada was N.P.M. NO 9923 installed at the International Business Machine Co., Toronto. The earliest known use is AUG 15 44, and the latest FEB 13 47. Simon gives a date of DEC 1 43.

The company name was changed to Commercial Controls of Canada, 73 Adelaide St., Toronto, on April 25, 1944. Mr Baenzigger, General Manager. The first example with CC is FEB 25 46.

In addition to the Model 45 mailing machine originally tested a Model 55 electric machine with Model 14 postage meter was put on In 1952 Commercial Controls stopped the market in early 1946. competing in the market. The company was purchased by Friden Inc. in 1956 but the Commercial Controls meter was not manufactured. Manufacturing had been discontinued in 1947.

# THE VEGAL METER TO THE SYSTEM OF THE STATE O

Past, smooth-working mailroom facilities are essential to the efficient conduct of any business. Nothing provides this speed and smoothness more effectively than a USPM Metered Mail System.

Such a system cuts postage costs, saves clerical hours, increases sales and builds prestige. It gives you greater direct mail returns and the value of your own advertising message printed on every piece of mail. It steps up mail handling in your own office and through the post office. It establishes positive control over your postage account and automatic protection against postage loss. A USPM Metered Mail System makes any mailroom run like clockwork!

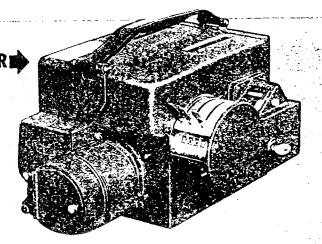
## HEART OF THE SYSTEM .

## THE USPM OMNI DENOMINATION METER

USPM Omni Meters are built for heavy duty and are capable of withstanding continuous operating punishment for many years. They will print any denomination of postage from ½ cent to \$9.99½ in one impression directly onto envelopes or on gummed tape for overweight mail and parcel post. Convenient fingertip controls adapt the meter for rapid preparation of all classes of mail: first class, third and fourth class, air mail, registered mail and bulk mailings. The Omni meterstamp gives uniform appearance to all classes of mail.

In addition, these meters provide a running record of the amount of postage used, show the amount of postage remaining in the meter and count the pieces mailed giving a complete audit of your postage account.

Control Service Training



### Commercial Controls Postage Meter

By 1959 there were no further spare parts available and available machines were cannabilized. The reason for their continued use by such large mailing companies as Bell Canada was these postage meters were ideal for use with the Phillipsburg Inserting machines. Pitney Bowes could not supply a satisfactory meter.

After 1960 the supply of gummed tape had been used up but as the meters were used on inserters it did not matter.

In September 1969 the Post Office gave notice that Commercial Controls postage meters should be withdrawn. Permission was granted at the end of the year to print in the date stamp:- 2 JAN 19-0 since the highest year on the meter was 1969. The meters were used during the period of conversion but were withdrawn by August 1970. Only 5 had been in service that year.

Postage Meter

The NPM and CC mailing machine and postage meter was heavy, weighing over 40 pounds. The date circle was made of brass as well as the denomination wheels. There was a descending register and ascending register for postage accounting as well as an operation counter to record the number of pieces of mail processed. control lock was set in units of \$10.00 up to \$9900 and locked out at the first impression below \$10.00. It was slow and noisy, but very reliable.

The townmark is a single circle 27 mm in diameter with broken The town and province are usually in full. datemark reads: month in letters, day, year. The frank follows the general Post Office guidelines with CANADA above and POSTES and The three bank postage meter has two POSTAGE at either side. figures of value preceeded by 5 wavy lines and a period. Below the This is Irwin Type value is the word COMPTEUR/N.P.M. NO 9922. Irwin Type 12.2 has the word COMPTEUR replaced by METER-Irwin Type 12.3 has CC instead of N.P.M. in the frank. The townmark is  $26 \text{ mm} \times 21 \text{ mm}$  BIC. The rate frame is  $25 \text{ mm} \times 32 \text{ mm}$ . The indicia is 59 mm overall and the setting is a close 2 mm.

Slogans were used. The ad plate is 1" x 1-7/8". Parcle post tapes were also used. Meters had a 1/2¢ capability but was not used in Canada.

Serial blocks used in Canada by the Commercial Controls Model 14 series postage meter were: 40001 - 40020; 40071 - 40087; 40131 -40140 and 40191 - 40225. At any one time less than 40 postage meters were in use. One meter was used for Excise Tax purposes.

The series is interesting to collectors, particularly in the later years, as the indicia contain many errors in spelling and other surprises for the observant person.

#### 000000

These meters were moved around the country. Instead of trying to record each user I have just recorded the town name for each of the meter numbers. The list is probably incomplete as a chech of CMSG Newsletter pages 8.4 and 12.7 indicates some towns not listed here. Can anyone supply the meter number for the additional towns?

I do not own an example of meter numbers: 40197, 40198, 40201, 40203, 40212, 40213, 40214, 40216, 40218, 40221 and 40223. anyone supply information on these meters?

Simon reports that Type 12.2 was used by the International Business Machine Co. Ltd., Toronto. He gives a date of DEC 1 43. For this N.P.M. 9923 postage meter can we narrow its period of use. analysis is as follows:

1
_
2
8
) .

Companies using Commercial Controls postage meters on Phillipsburg Inserting machines were:-

Bell Phone, Don Mills	5 machines
Bell Phone, Pointe-Claire-Dorval	40010, 40073, 40076, 40215
Bell Phone, Montreal	40009, 40071
BC Phone, Vancouver	40209
Manufacturers Life, Toronto	40193
TransAmerica Finance, Toronto	40223
Ont. Hospital Commission, Toronto	40135
R.L. Polk & Co., Toronto	40221
Heather Advertising, Toronto	40002, 40008, 40211,
Grolier Enterprises, Toronto	40203
Robt Simpson, Toronto	40013
T. Eaton, Toronto	40014
Southern Murray, Toronto	40075
Hydro Electric Power Comm, Toronto	40204
Prov of Ontario, Toronto	40210
McLean Hunter, Toronto	40219
Royal Trust, Toronto	40224
Superior Envelopes, Winnipeg	40136
DF Marketing, Scarborough	40216
Automatic Mails & Printing, Montreal	40017
Aluminum Co of Can, Montreal	40012
Canadian Broadcasting Corp, Montreal	40200
Credico Ltd, Montreal	40105
Commonwealth International, Montreal	40222
Columbia Records, Don Mills	1 machine

40008 was used on an inserting machine by Canadian Petrofina in 1961 at Montreal.

Bell Phone, Montreal, used meter 40132. When they converted to 40016 November 26, 1964 there were 2,039,003 impressions from meter 40132!

The Friden Agency also maintained a stock of replacement meters.

#### 000000

Legris illustrates two indicia in his catalog supplement, both from meter 9922. The first day of use as a test meter was April 13, 1943. He shows a double circle townmark with OTTAWA ONTARIO and the prior date of MAR 31 43. The rate frame is a standard 9922 imprint; however, at the right, vertically, is SEC.562,P.L.& R. which is a US mail category not applicable in Canada. This proof indicia must have accompanied the machine from Rochester and was used in the test procedure by the Mechanical Division of the Post Office.

The other proof indicia is the standard single circle with arcs. The townmark is TORONTO ONTARIO, the same as that used on April 13 except the date is APR -1 43. One can surmise that this indicia was prepared by Commercial Controls for immediate use by the test



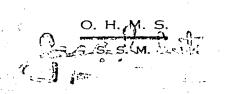
company. This example is in black instead of the usual red ink.

Legris also lists in his catalog a PORT DE RETOUR PAYE. Can anyone supply a photocopy to confirm this listing?

RETURN TO THE RETOURNEZ AU

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE OTTAWA, CANADA

> IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 15 DAYS 81 NON RÉCLAMÉE DANS 15 JOURS







## TYPE 12 NON-STANDARD INDICIA

```
-- 40001, 40078, 40140
2.3.2
      -- (ONT.) 40003, 40010, 40011, 40013, 40016, 40072, 40133,
2.3.3
          40139, 40191 (B.C.) 40013, 40140
       -- 40010, 40076
2.3.5
      -- 40009, 40071
2.3.6
      -- 40008, 40012
2.3.8
       -- 40017, 40132
2.3.9
2.3.10 -- 40001, 40017, 40200
2.3.12 -- 40131
2.3.13 -- 40016
2.3.14 -- QUBEC 40078, ONTARI 40001, 40013
```

## TYPE 12 TOWNS

## METER TOWNS WHERE METER WAS IN USE

	MONTREAL	VANCOUVER	HAMILTON	TORONTO	
	RENFREW	TORONTO	*** *********	momovimo.	00001111
	BELLEVILLE	TORONTO	HAMILTON	-TORONTO	OTTAWA
	MONTREAL	DON MILLS	10.0000		
	BELLEVILLE	************			
	TORONTO	VANCOUVER	OTTAWA MA	DNTREAL	
	TORONTO	KITCHENER			
	TORONTO	MONTREAL			
	NIAGARA FALLS		MONTREAL		
	TORONTO	MONTREAL	POINTE-CLAI	RE	
	TORONTO	OTTAWA	SASKATOON		
	OTTAWA	HULL	XIOXY XXXIIIX	TORONTO	
	OTTAWA	VANCOUVER	TORONTO		
	TORONTO				
	OTTAWA	HULL	DON MILLS		
	MONTREAL	TORONTO			MONTH TO
	QUEBEC HULL	TORONTO	BELLEVILLE	VANCOUVER	MONTREAL
	DON MILLS	TORONTO	MONTERAL		
	TORONTO	EDMONTON			
40020	TORONTO	MONTREAL	DON MILLS		
40071	TORONTO	MONTREAL	OTTAWA		
	TORONTO	MONTREAL			
40073	MONTREAL	TORONTO	POINTE-CLAI	RE	
40074	HAMILTON	MALTON	TORONTO		
40075	HULL	VANCOUVER	MONTREAL	LONDON	POINT-CLA
40076	OTTAWA	TORONTO	POINTE-CLAI	RE	
40077	TORONTO	VANCOUVER			
	OTTAWA	WINDSOR	LONDON	MTREAL	
	MONTREAL	MONT-LAURIER			
40080	MONTREAL	HAMILTON	TORONTO	VANCOUVER	
	TORONTO	MONTREAL			
	DON MILLS	TORONTO			
	MONTREAL	TORONTO		·	
40084	LONDON	TORONTO	GATREAL		
	TORONTO	MONTREAL	•		
	OTTAWA	TORONTO			
	TORONTO				
1000,					
40131	TORONTO	ETOBICOKE			
	VANCOUVER	MONTREAL	TORONTO		
	HAMILTON	OTTAWA		ULL	
	TORONTO	MONTREAL			

40135 40136 40137	OTTAWA TORONTO OTTAWA VANCESYER	VANCOUVER OTTAWA VANCOUVER	TORONTO
40138 40139	HAMILTON	TORONTO	MT LAURIER
40140	VANCOUVER	MONTREAL	
40191 40192 40193 40194 40195 40196 40197	OTTAWA OTTAWA OTTAWA MONTREAL DON MILLS TORONTO	TORONTO TORONTO TORONTO TORONTO TORONTO MONTREAL	DON MILLS MONTREAL VANCOUVER OTTAWA
40198 40199 40200 40201 40202 40203	TORONTO LONDON	MONTREAL VANCOUVER	VANCOUVER
40204 40205 40206 40207 40208 40210 40211 40212 40213 40214 40215 40216 40217 40218	MONTREAL MONTREAL TORONTO MONTREAL DON MILLS TORONTO TORONTO MONTREAL TORONTO	TORONTO	
40219 40220 40221 40222 40223	TORONTO  MONTREAL  TORONTO	DON MILLS	
40225	TORONTO		

The article below from Stamp Collector shows the Unity for Victory postmark ad which was used with the Canadian NPM Type 12.1. I wonder if this ad was created for the Canadian meter as the form seems more Canadian than American. Will we ever know?



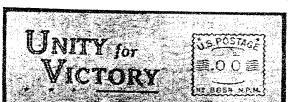


Fig. 1. NPM meters from the 1940s.





Fig. 2. These NPM meters are from the same machine (8854), but with different slogans.

# Meter company evolved from 1930s

By HOWARD L. LUCAS For Stamp Collector

The National Postage Meter Co. (NPM) of 1933-1944 has gone through several changes of ownership, eventually becoming what is today Friden, Inc.

In the 1940s as the Allied nations were becoming ever more involved in World War II, the NPM developed advertising slogans for use with its meter postage machines.

The two NPM meters illustrated in figure #1 gave space to slogans urging unity and perseverance. They are classified as types GA and GB, and the letters NPM are incorporated in the base of the design. The "UNITY for VICTORY" slogan was printed in dark blue ink on NPM paper. I'm puzzled about why it has no date/town mark, and suspect that it has been clipped off this sample. The examples in the other illustrations were printed in red ink.

Note that the meters in figure #2 are from the same postage machine, but with different slogans. The NPM meters illustrated in this article are printed on oakcolored tape stock with "NPMco" and six wavy lines printed repeatedly down the strip in very pale green (figure #3).

I understand that early US postage meters of the 1920s were printed in the same colors as the US stamps they replaced. I am curious as to when this practice was changed. Printing in color was not the case of these World War II slogan meters.

The NPM Co. name was changed to Commercial Controls Corporation (CC) when the US Postal Meter Co. acquired NPM and IBM in 1944. (figure #4). Type GC meters show the initials "CC" at the base of the meter design.

In 1959 Friden (F) acquired CC, and in 1963 Friden was acquired by Singer Co. The designs have changed over the years and there have been other business changes, but Friden continues to manufacture meter machines today under that name. I will illustrate Friden Meters in a future article.

If you find an interesting

meter, send a photo copy, or if you would like the US Meter Stamp Society's address — send an SASE to me at the address below.□

You may write to Howard Lucus, Box 532, Manassas, Virginia 22193. Please include an SASE if you would like a reply.

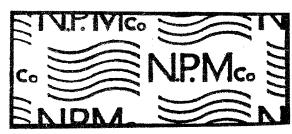


Fig. 3. An example of the stock used to print the NPM meters illustrated here.

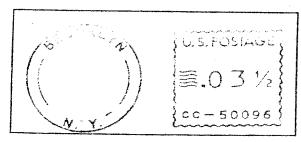


Fig. 4. The CC designates Commercial Controls Corp., new name for the NPM Co., in 1944.

Type	Indicia	Remarks
12.1	APR 13 43	Basic type COMPTEUR N.P.M. No 9922
12.1.1	JAH 13 43  JAH 13 43  JAH 13 43  ST COMPTEUR ST COMPTEUR ST METER N: VOID	Specimen VOID for 9922
12.2	DEC 15 43  ONTARIO  O	Basic type METER-COMPTEUR N.P.M. No 9923
-	UNITY for VICTORY	
12.3	DEC 19 4E  ONTARO  ORON  CANADA  PRO OST  METER-CCMPTEUR E  CC-Nº 40007	Basic type METER-COMPTEUR CC-No 40001
12.3.1	POS E ANADAZA SE GO - N2 4 CO12	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
12.3.2	Not 18 16 CANADA IN ACCOUNT OF THE PROPERTY OF	TM, CANADA for province

~~ ~.

Type	Indicia	. Romarks
12.3.3	124 - 9 53 ) 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TM, period after province
12.3.4	HOV 21 46  PO S O H S O	TM, province abbreviated
12.3.5	CLAIRE OR CANADA POST CANADA POST CANADA POST CONTEUR	Prov. abbr., no periods
12.3.6	CANADA II.  CANADA	TM, omitted
12.3.7	MAR-454  MAR-454  METER-COMPTEUR GE CC-10-40196	DM, small year numerals
12.3.8	OHTREADA, DOUBLE OF THE STREET COMPTEUR FOR THE STREET	DM, blank
12.3.9	MAR - 5 1	DM, blank for "7"

Type	Indicia	· Remarks
12.3.10	JAN 25 55  ONTARIO  O	5 wavy lines after rate
12.3.11	MAJESTÉ 7 83 ) SETEM WATER OF CO-10 40006	Rate .00, government frank
12.3.12	AUG 1064  AUG 10	Serial "No" inverted
12.3.13	OCT 22 47  OCT 22 47  OCT 22 47	Serial No., no dash CC and No
12.3.14	THE POOP AND THE P	Province misspelled
12.3.15	JAN 20 4 PAID ONTARE OF PERMIT I E	POSTAGE/PAID/PERMIT 1
12.3.16		

# PITNEY-BOWES DESK MODEL POSTAGE METER (TYPE 13)

The first new postage meter introduced by Pitney-Bowes Co. after the war was intended for use by small business. The unit combined the mailing machine and postage meter in one small portable unit. It was called the DM (Desk Model) Mini-meter. This meter had been in development at Stamford prior to the war and experimental units were placed in service in 1943. Actual production of the meter did not occur until 1948. About 10,000 units were put in service during the first year.

In Canada, the new postage meter was submitted to the Post Office for test on May 7, 1947. The DM postage meter was approved in principle on May 13, 1947, subject to the usual six-month test before final approval would be given. Final approval was given October 15, 1949. The reasons for the delay are not known.

The earliest Canadian use of this meter I have located is November 19, 1949.

The DM postage meter could be "set" in any amount up to a capacity of \$99.99. The lock-out was the first impression under \$1.00. It was a limited value meter and printed all values from 1c to 20c, but no fractions. The descending register went from 9999 and the ascending register rose to 99999. The meter was hand operated and weighed 15 pounds so was quite portable to take to the post office for setting.

Unlike previous meters this unit used a flat plate die for printing, other used a rotary die. The tape unit was separate and had its own ink pad. This is the reason one sees different densities in inking of the indicia and the postmark ad. The postmark ad was not used as much so the ink is more prominent. Some used separate colours for each ink pad to attract notice.

The Type 13 indicia comprises a single circle townmark with datemark as month-day-year. After 1950 the standard bilingual day-month-year was adopted with the month in serifed Roman numerals. A large maple leaf is between the townmark and the frank. The frank has two figures of value and a Crown above. POSTAGE is vertically at right and POSTES and CANADA are at the top of the design. Two die guard marks are usually found in the indicia under the maple leaf. The letters "PB" is under the townmark. The province was in full but is also found abbreviated.

RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID dies were available for this meter but are very scarce. SPECIMEN meters also exist. These have the letters "P.B." moved from the lower left corner to a prefix for the serial number.

The serial block for the Pitney-Bowes Model DM postage meter began at 240000. The highest number located is 240716. Of note, serial 240714 was used at Oshawa September 15, 1950, so this series

of 700 units was all out within a year. METER/COMPTEUR is above the serial number.

In 1963, there were 146,000 DM's in use in the USA and Canada. In Canada, of the 33,454 Pitney-Bowes meters in use, 14,500, or 43 percent were DM's. Due to the ever increasing postal rates and the introduction of newer postage meters, the PB Model DM was declared obsolete in July 1979. This means that Pitney-Bowes would not supply a DM postage meter to a new customer but continued to service those in use. When postage rates for first-class mail exceeded the upper limit (20c) of the DM meter in 1982 its use declined rapidly.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### TYPE 14

The Model DM indicia did not conform to post office regulations which required that POSTES and POSTAGE be vertically in the rate frame. Pitney-Bowes had modified the finger-tip control to change the date and a few other minor modifications. The post office required the indicia be changed for approval of the modifications. Pitney-Bowes named the meter the "DM-3".

In the indicia, CANADA became smaller at the top of the rate box. POSTES and POSTAGE were put in the rate frame. METER-COMPTEUR were removed, the maple leaf was enlarged and placed lower in the design, the fleur-de-lis was also removed.

The earliest known date is November 13, 1950. All postage meters above 240717 is of Type 14. When earlier meters were returned for servicing the new indicia was added so Type 14 indicia is often found below 240717.

In 1967 it appears that the new style of numbers used in the serial was used, more easily recognized by the open "4" and the short tail "9".

The highest number found is 264231. All DM meters were in service by 1970.



MODEL DM (Type 13) Essay design, dated AUG 31'47 not approved by Post Office for use

Type	Indicia	Remarks
13.1	POSTES ANADA  RAPRIB'50  APRIB'50  A	Basic type
13.1.1	SEP26'51  SEP26'51  SEP26'51  POVINCE PROCESSED TO THE PR	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN, MDY
13.1.2	STECHEN TO ANADA  26 XII'51  STAMP SHOVE TORONTO SIPIL 21-29, 195:  POUNT OF PROCESSOR  P.B. OCCOCO  P.B. OCC	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN, DMY, month in RN
13.1.3		RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
,13.1.4		PORT DE RETOUR PAYE
13.1.5	POSIFC OU ANADA  NO STREET OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO	Province abbreviated, with period
13.1.6	POSTES S ANADA  Q  TAR  POSTES S ANADA  POSTES	Date mark blank

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
13.1.7	POSTES ANADA  RILL ANADA  1 GEO TO SERVICE DE SERVICE D	. Date mark - DMY, month in RN
13.1.8	OIV'57  OIV'57  OIV'57  OFFICE	Date mark - DMY, "D" for day
13.9	JAN28'53  JAN28'53  OUE BY COME TERM OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	Two gear marks below "N" of CANADA
		•

Type	Indicia	Remarks
14.1	AUG11'52  AUG11'52  AVTAR 243152 S  EB. CANADA  AUG11'52  AUG1'53  AUG11'53  AUG11'54  AUG11'54  AUG11'54  AUG11'54  AUG11'54	Basic type
14.1.1	INTEREST ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS  REP 2576275	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
14.1.2		PORT DE RETOUR PAYE
14.1.3	A X '51 TO A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	Province abbreviated, with period
14.1.4	E2L 3X8 5 -2VE'74 Z 5 C3 6 P	Province abbreviated, no period
14.1.5	3VIII 59 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Two gear marks between townmark and ratemark
14.1.13	23 IV 'ES IV 'ES O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Small font face in townmark

Type	indicia	Remarks
14.1.6	FOR EVERY PURPOSE RB. 2466635 CE	_Town and date mark blank
<sup>1</sup> 14 <sup>-</sup> .1.7	Q.011 Q.04 Q.011 Q.04 Q.04 Q.04 Q.04 Q.04 Q.	Date mark blank
14.1.8	CANADA 12 VII'57 D V S O S O S O S O S O S O S O S O S O S	Date mark - DMY, month in RN
Î4.1.9	O I '57 CANADA  O I '57 CE DO DE CONTROL OF	Date mark - DMY, "D" for day
14.1.10		Date mark - MY
14.1.11	CANADA  22 VI 71 P M CO CO  ST UG  ON T 249256 S E	Serial number with closed "4"
14.1.12	S ON CANADA G ON T 254060 S	Thinner serial number

## **NEOPOST - TYPE 15**

Neopost postage meters had been used in Newfoundland from 1930. Upon Confederation, the Canadian Post Office examined the meter and placed a limitation on any new meters until they had been approved for use in Canada. Existing meters could be used but no new licenses were to be issued.

Roneo-Neopost of Richmond, England, had introduced a new limited value postage meter in 1946. It had 6 fixed values. On May 4, 1949, a Neopost "25" postage meter was submitted to the department for test. It failed. June 30, 1949 new design of indicia submitted. On July 20, 1949, the 6 valued postage meter was submitted for test. The values went to 25 times the lowest value. The die or indicia was in three sections - frank, townmark, and ad. A series of 9 indicia designs were submitted for approval in August 8, 1949. On October 3, 1949, final approval was given following a control test of 6 months for a limited number of postage meters. A temporary license was issued. Reduce serial number space as postage too small.

The Roneo-Neopost small hand operated postage meter was marketed in Canada by Protectal Postage Meter Co., 88 Adelaide St W., Toronto. Six postage meters were used for the 6 month test period. The Model 105 had 10 values up to 25c with a repeater key and tape.

Meter N	lo. Test User	Test Period	No. Impressions
101	Dept of Justice 4	/7/50 - 7/11/50	19,000
102		/7/50 - 7/11/50	39,000
103	Dept of Agriculture	10/7/50 - 8/11/5	0
104	Dept Reconst & Supp	ly	
105	Toronto		
106	Montreal		

The first commercial use was for postage meter 122 which was sold to Sonegraph Ltd., Toronto, on January 9, 1951' and 6 were sold in Toronto by July 3, 1952. Machines 107, 109, 118, 122 and 134 were placed in 1952. It appears that all the postage meters placed in use following the test were in Toronto. The serial block begins at 101 and rises to 221, although it is not certain that all numbers were used.

The Irwin Type 15.1 appear to be those postage meters that were originally designed for the test in 1950. Some of this type were resold to other users and continued in use. Only the first 7 postage meters are of this type.

The model was marketed up to 1960 when about 25 were still in use. November 22, 1960, in use 101, 105, 120, 121, 122, 202, 210, 214, 217, 220, 222. Available for rent were: 102, 4, 7, 8, 9, 18, 19, 31, 34, 135, 184, 200, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21.

#### **NEOPOST TYPE 15.3**

International Neopost Co. Ltd., London, England, introduced a fixed value postage meter in 1925 and by 1930 had placed a limited value meter on the market. It had a credit and debit meter and postage was accounted for in units. The meter was hand operated. Postage meter ads were used with the meter.

In 1930, the Neopost postage meter was introduced into Newfoundland and found continued use. In November 1946 there were 26 in active use. By Confederation May 31, 1949 there were only 9 still in use. Canada Post approved the continued use of these postage meters but no new licenses could be issued until the meter had been approved for use in Canada. There were concerns about the financial integrity of the machine.

There were four Neopost postage meters still in use, and postage set regularly, in February 1964 but all had gone by 1970. Postage had not been set for N13, N8, N28 or Imperial Optical since 1959. They only used \$100 a quarter in any case.

The Type 15.3 Neopost postage meters have an "N" before the meter number in the lower right box. The value tends to be much taller and the frame lines tends to be omitted below the value.

The nine postage meters converted from Newfoundland to Canada were:

N 8 - Colonial Cordage

N 9 - Job's Stores (1466)

N13 - George Neal (1627)

N14 - City of St John's (1723)

N28 - Harvey & Co., Corner Brook (RNE 2070)

N30 - Royal Stores (2061)

N32 - Steer's Limited

N?? - Nfld Assoc. of Fish Exporters (2516)

N?? - Imperial Optical

\*\*\*\*\*

#### **MIDGET POSTAGE METER - TYPE 16**

#### Ross W. Irwin

The Universal Postal Frankers "Midget" postage meter was developed in England and placed in service in April 1926. The same year this popular postage meter was introduced in to Canada (Types 2 and 3), with over 300 being sold in the period 1927 to 1929.

The Midget postage meter was introduced into Newfoundland in 1928. A proof indicia is dated 4 IX 28. In Newfoundland, the mailing machine and the postage meter were each purchased and owned by the customer; in Canada, the mailing machine was purchased by the customer but the meter was rented. Advertising plates were available for the Midget postage meter.

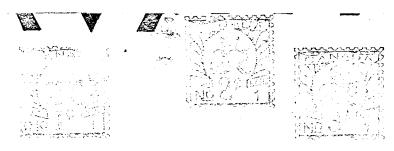
The first Midget postage meter in Newfoundland was purchased by the Avalon Telephone Company in 1928. The serial number was "1", and the meter printed values of 1c, 2c, and 3c. The Royal Cypher "GvR" was changed to "GviR" between 1940 and 1946.

Following Confederation with Canada, in 1949, this postage meter was converted by replacing the name NEWFOUNDLAND with CANADA.

In 1953, after 25 years of use, the postage meter required parts. Pitney-Bowes stated the meter was obsolete and parts were no longer available. It was retired from service. A very brief four years of Canadian use.

The latest known meter with NEWFOUNDLAND is 12 II 49, and the earliest date found with CANADA is 18 III 50. The latest is 9 III 53.

Many covers just bear the frank, with no townmark. Ad plates are in red and usually read: THE AVALON TELEPHONE CO LTD / ST. JOHN'S / NEWFOUNDLAND.



The Type 15.3 Neopost postage meters have an "N" before the meter number in the lower right box. The value tends to be much taller and the frame lines tends to be omitted below the value.

The nine postage meters converted from Newfoundland to Canada were:

N 8 - Colonial Cordage

N 9 - Job's Stores (1466)

N13 - George Neal (1627)

N14 - City of St John's (1723)

N28 - Harvey & Co., Corner Brook (RNE 2070)

N30 - Royal Stores (2061)

N32 - Steer's Limited

N?? - Nfld Assoc. of Fish Exporters (2516)

N?? - Imperial Optical







\*\*\*\*\*

#### MIDGET POSTAGE METER - TYPE 16

#### Ross W. Irwin

The Universal Postal Frankers "Midget" postage meter was developed in England and placed in service in April 1926. The same year this popular postage meter was introduced in to Canada (Types 2 and 3), with over 300 being sold in the period 1927 to 1929.

The Midget postage meter was introduced into Newfoundland in 1928. A proof indicia is dated 4 IX 28. In Newfoundland, the mailing machine and the postage meter were each purchased and owned by the customer; in Canada, the mailing machine was purchased by the customer but the meter was rented. Advertising plates were available for the Midget postage meter.

The first Midget postage meter in Newfoundland was purchased by the Avalon Telephone Company in 1928. The serial number was "1", and the meter printed values of 1c, 2c, and 3c. The Royal Cypher "GvR" was changed to "GviR" between 1940 and 1946.

Following Confederation with Canada, in 1949, this postage meter was converted by replacing the name NEWFOUNDLAND with CANADA.

In 1953, after 25 years of use, the postage meter required parts. Pitney-Bowes stated the meter was obsolete and parts were no longer available. It was retired from service. A very brief four years of Canadian use.

The latest known meter with NEWFOUNDLAND is 12 II 49, and the earliest date found with CANADA is 18 III 50. The latest is 9 III 53.

Many covers just bear the frank, with no townmark. Ad plates are in red and usually read: THE AVALON TELEPHONE CO LTD / ST. JOHN'S / NEWFOUNDLAND.

Type	Indicia	Remarks
15.1	19 VII 50  ONTARIO  O	BASIC TYPE - COMPTEUR / METER No Value small; TM - BIC; DM - DMY Rate frame 25x22; setting 18; overall 65
15.2	CANADA POST EUS CENTS AGUI CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CONTARIO CANADA CONTARIO CONTARIO CONTARIO	BASIC TYPE - COMPTEUR / METER Value large
15.2.1	17 IX 53  ONTARIO  ONTARIO  CANADA  CA	Value 5 mm high
	23 VII 51  CAMADA  CAMADA  CAMADA  CAMADA  CAMADA  CAMADA  LOS  CAMADA	Value 4 mm high
15.2.3	CANADA POSTARIO ONTARIO	Value 3 mm high
15.3	ANA OF LOUT AGE NO.	BASIC TYPE - Serial number has prefix "N"
	•	

Туре	indicia		Remarks
16.1	-3 III 53 C	NO 3 1	BASIC TYPE - G VI R cypher; CANADA on ribbon DM - DMY Value: 1¢, 2¢, 3¢
		:	
			-

## PITNEY-BOWES POSTAGE DUE (TYPE 17)

#### Ross W. Irwin

The Post Office department authorized the installation of 12 postage meters at the parcel post wickets of Toronto postal stations, November 5, 1952. The Toronto postmaster, November 27, 1952, wrote that he also required a postage meter in the City Delivery Building for postage due taken out by parcel post drivers. Previously, cash register labels had been used for large amounts of postage due, and stamps for small amounts. The postage due NCR register was in the Letter Carrier Division. The request was approved December 3, 1952, and on February 3, 1953, a Pitney-Bowes mailing machine (456809) with a Model RF-14T postage meter was installed for short-paid mail. It was assigned meter number 149201. The townmark contained the international name - TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA. (Ref 13-1-48)

The postage due mailing machine was modified so the tape was not automatically cut off at one length. Multiple impressions could be printed and the tape was then cut off by the operator. The tape was dry.

A check of meter use was made on two days in 1953 and showed:-Nov. 18 - \$70 in postage due stamps and \$120.90 in postage due tapes. Nov. 21 - \$50 in postage due stamps and \$141.07 in postage due tapes.

On April 24, 1958, meter 149201 was still the only postage due meter in use in Canada. Pitney-Bowes wished to use the serial block 149200 - 149989 for additional law meters and asked the post office to change the postage due serial block to 149990 - 149999, which provided space for 10 additional postage due meters. The change was approved April 29, 1958. The Toronto postage due meter was changed to 149990, with the same townmark.

Additional postage due meters were installed in major post offices. Some were converted regular meters. These special use meters were found to have limited use in these post offices and on October 13, 1961, it was decided to use US type ad plates in vertical format as they used less space and tape. Several postage due meters were converted to general use, but included a POSTAGE DUE ad plate for use when required.

The inventory of these special purpose postage due meters is incomplete but I list the known information. The postal stores division held the dies and tended to move them around the country.

149201 - TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA, used February 3, 1953, to April 29, 1958, at the City Delivery Building, Toronto.

149990 - TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA, converted from 149201 as of April 29, 1958.

149991 - TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA, (15xi'78), was 143083, City Delivery Building, Terminal A

149992 - No town mark, Winnipeg, (16v'66, 11iii'69, 1970), City Delivery from December 1960. Was 143519.

149993 - Meter 153520 converted to 149993 at Postal Station B and was reconverted in December 1961. Also has townmark WINNIPEG MAN. which was put in meter 154654 in 1967. (1970, 27x'77)

149994 - Meter 153524 converted to 149994 at Postal Station F at and reconverted October 13, 1961, to a RFP regular parcel post meter and renumbered 146403. Included a POSTAGE DUE slogan die.

149995 - VANCOUVER B.C., letter carrier depot, main post office, converted 140264 in March 1961.
In use in 1977.

149996 - No town mark, Vancouver City Delivery Building (parcel department), 1961, 1970, 1979. Was 151393. In use in 1977.

One postage due meter was supplied to the Montreal AMF for overseas mail in December 1961 but the serial number is not known.

Since the catalogue for this series is short it has been included with the article.

Some transportation advertising slogans

The Railway Problem is Your Problem.











Туре	Indicia	Remarks
17.1	PR. CANADA 149231 - 00	PB Model RF-14T TM - City, Prov. Canada
17.1.2	16VE 765 POSTAGE 16VE 765 POSTAGE 145995 * 12	TM - City with province abbreviated
17.1.3	POSTAGE 21 XII'77  1499555 * 25	Town and province omitted from the townmark
		,

## PITNEY BOWES FRACTIONAL METERS. TYPE 18

Effective April 1, 1964 the Post Office introduced a new rate of postage. It was a fractional rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ for the first two ounces for 2,500 pieces of mail delivered in Canada. Mailers were encouraged to use a postage meter, pay 3¢, and ask for a rebate. This created problems for both the Post Office and the users.

The Pitney-Bowes Model RT postage meter, as used in the United States, was a 4-bank meter having four print wheels and was easily adaptable for fractional rates. In Canada the indicia had to include the bilingual POSTES and POSTAGE in the frank. This meant there was only space for three print wheels. As early as January 23, 1964, Pitney-Bowes had asked the Post Office if the die could be redesigned. What actually occurred was the die was enlarged by 3.6 mm to make space for the fourth print wheel. It was named Pitney-Bowes Model RT-7. The fractional meter was used on a Pitney-Bowes Model 4531 mailing machine.

The townmark and datemark are identical to the Pitney-Bowes Model R (Type 11) postage meter although the province is usually in full on early meters. The maple leaf, METER/COMPTEUR and P.B are also identical. The serial number uses a tall thin style numeral up to serial number 156100 where it reverts to the Type 11 serial number style.

The indicia is 23 mm by 51 mm. Postage meter ads are used with this machine. The serial number block begins at 156000.

The fractional rate print wheel had only two printing areas. One was the  $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ rate and the other was two dots. On the early meters the dots were spaced 2.5 mm apart; however, mixed in with this spacing were a few that had dots 3.5 mm apart.

Beginning about 1969 the dot spacing was increased to 4.5 mm apart. This wide spacing is on postage meters above 156180 where U.S. print wheels having three wavy lines instead of a star are used in front of the value. The significance of the wider spacing of the dots is reported to be that the fractional rate has been removed from the meter. I understand this to be a Model 5310 postage meter. The highest known serial number is 156284.

This meter was used by large mass mail organizations. Thick material in the envelopes and rapid cancelling makes it difficult to find real good collectable copies of this indicia.

The Post Office continued to offer discounted fractional rates to large mailers; however, these rates were no longer just  $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ but included 0.1, 0.3, 0.7, 0.8¢. Pitney-Bowes offered a converted Model RF postage meter to meet these new rates introduced in 1982.

The Pitney-Bowes Model 0619 was introduced in Canada in late 1982. This meter prints the fractional rate as a decimal. It used a Model 4255 mailing machine base. The serial block begins at 163000. The highest known serial is 163174. The indicia of the Model 0619 is identical to the Model RT-7, except for minor changes to be noted in our catalogue.

Type	Indicia	Remark s
18.1	18 VI '65  METER DB EST CONPILED BY A D ST	BASIC TYPE * 00 :
18.1.1	POST METER DB CONTENT DE CONTENT	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
18.1.2	OF FEMALES AND	PORT DE RETOUR PAYE
18.1.3	ONT. METER DO LES 155012	Prov abbr with period
18.1.4	25 VI '79 (COP) 52 : 60 (COP) 13 60 55 (COP)	Prov abbr no period
18.1.5	9 V '80	No town or province in TM
18.1.6	-0 ш'86	DM - "Ο"

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
18.1.7	13 II MO9  METER DISING  CONSTITUTE CONTINUE CON	Serial - slim numerals
18.1.8	ORUNIO CANADA 15VIII'73 AL SE NETER DE SE	Serial - open "4"
18.1.9	POR UNIC PROPERTY TO SERVICE TO S	DM - blank
18.1.10	OUEBE CHAPTER DISES	DM - RN sans serif
18.1.11	2-0 X 161 - 17/13 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Fractional rate
18.1.12	20 V '65	Large star before value
18.1.13	ONTRADA DA	Dots spaced 2.5 mm

Type	Indicia	Remarks
18.2	-9 V '72 M   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	BASIC TYPE ≡ 00 :
18.2.1	12 VII'72  METER DE E 12 • A COMPENS LUIS E 156280	Prov abbr with period
18.2.2	OH METING BOTTON ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Dots narrow spacing
18.2.3	PLIV 170  PLIV 1	• Serial open "4"
18.2.4	-0 XI '79  WETER DE STE	Serial - slim numerals
18.2.5	20 IX '78	Fractional rate
18.2.6	Tacks of the second of the sec	"P.O." meter

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
18.2.7	-c x '25	Prov abbr no period
18.2.8	AAA METER CONTROL TO A CONTROL	TM - heavy letters
18.1.1	4 AUG 3177 AUG CONT CONTROL 12 : AUG CONTROL 12 : AUG CONTROL 13 : AUG CON	DM - Month in letters

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
18.3	12 IV '85 WETER DESTANCE TO THE CONTENT OF THE CONT	BASIC TYPE * 00 ≡
18.3.1	-0 III 186	DM - "O" -
18.3.2	CHT (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	Decimal rate
18.3.3	OStreiatd	Prov in full
18.3.4		
18.3.5		
18.3.6		,

17/2/19

#### POSTALIA POSTAGE METER COMPANY

#### Ross W. Irwin

#### Francotyp GmbH

In 1923 the Francotyp postal meter was developed in Germany. It was the first of its kind to print any value. The Francotyp Model A meter was introduced in 1926. The Model A was a cash register type with adjustable values. The multi-value Model C meter was approved in 1928.

Francotyp was a subsidiary of Deutche Telephonwerke und Kabelindustrie A.G. in the Bergmann A.G. group. The factory is in Offenbach. Frankotyp used the value-card system for postage purchases in which each card stored a maximum amount of postage. Canada Post did not feel such a system was secure and never approved such a system for use in Canada.

#### Postalia

Erich Komusin developed the KOMISINA postal franking machine, in Germany, in 1921. However, it was not until February 1923 that the first franking machine was actually used in that country. In August 1923, trials of the Komusina machine took place; however, it was not approved by the German Post Office until January 22, 1928. The first authorized use of the meter was July 22, 1929, at Mainz, Germany. KOMUSINA postage meters continued to be manufactured and used into the 1940's.

The POSTALIA postage meter was developed by Erich Komusin about 1939. The design has not changed over the years. Komusin died about 1959. The postage meters were manufactured in Freistempler GmbH, West Germany. By 1961, the Postalia postage meters were manufactured by Telefonbau und Normalzeit GmbH of Frankfurt on Main, West Germany.

Frankotyp and Postalia GmbH were purchased, April 1, 1977, by Deutche Telephonwerke, Berlin, which was part of Bergmann Electricitats Werke, part of Siemens Werke of Munich. Both systems are marketed separately. The company claims that 70 percent of the postage meters in West Germany are F-P, as is one in three in Europe and one in eight across the world. It is an important company in the production of postage meters.

### Postalia in Canada

At the UPU Conference in Brussels, in 1953, Dr Fischer of Postalia spoke to the Canadian post office representatives regarding the introduction of the Postalia meter to Canada. Fischer still thought that Commercial Controls might be their local agent as late as 1957.

Nothing further was heard of the company until 1959 when J.W. Bryans and Wally Hoff submitted a Postalia Model KF-1501 postage meter to the Post Office Department for approval, June 15, 1959. The standard Postalia 3 and 4-bank KF-1501 "pressing iron" or "stamp as it rolls" postage meter was tested and approved for use in Canada on August 1, 1959. First commercial deliveries of the meter were not made until January 1960. By May 1, 1961, there were 197 Postalia postage meters in use.

The Post Office Department had established a specification, in 1955, for the design of indicia for postage meters. The design was that used and developed by Pitney Bowes since it was the major firm in the market at that time. Postalia introduced their meters with a design according to that specification; however, they were informed on August 21, 1959 that the design was "almost identical to Pitney Bowes" and suggested some distinction be made, hence the reason for the three early types of meter indicia. Indicia dies were made by the company in Canada from four-times enlargements of the artwork.

In October 1959, Wally Hoff became Director of the Mailing Division of The McBee Company, Toronto, a manufacturer of the Royal McBee computer, and a division of Litton Business Systems of Canada. Henry Hueppeler was the Postalia technician from 1959.

The meter was fitted with a special base plate and was approved for use by the Unemployment Insurance Commission in 1961 following a three month trial at Cobourg. The machine weighed 5 pounds and rolled over the insurance book using a special base plate to hold the book. Unemployment Insurance changed shortly after so any impressions must be rare. The capacity was to \$9.99.

By 1968 the distribution rights for the Postalia postage meter had been acquired by the Royal Typewriter Co. of Canada, Toronto. In 1972, Data Tech Inc., Montreal, bought the Litton Royal Typewriter division and took over Postalia.

After a successful postage meter launch in Canada, Postalia entered the US market. The first use was at New York, NY, October 7, 1960. The Postalia indicia was changed to incorporate the US subsidiary name "TN" for Tele-Norm Corporation, New York.

In the United Kingdom, Postalia was distributed by Acral Ltd. While it sold some products, it did not market the postage meter until after decimal currency was adopted in 1968.

### Postalia Meter and Mailing Machines

The same postage meter has been used with several base mailing machines. Originally the hand meter (sometimes termed HM) was the only machine sold and permitted application of impressions to covers, parcels and tapes. The fully automatic electric mailing machine with tape (FAEMT) was added as well as an electric model (EM). The same meter was also used for parcel registers. The ESP is an electronic mailing machine base with meter. The EMT is similiar but has an automatic tape dispenser, wet or gummed. Model 9020 is a heavy duty mailer, fully automatic, capable of 8500 pieces per hour. The Model 9021 can process 9600 pieces per hour. Models 9025 and 9026 are envelope sealing machines.

The MS5 (Mail System 5) postage meter is for the small mailer. Letters are hand fed singly. A sliding lever at the top sets the postage. It has a preinked cartridge and can be used with peelable tape. The ad is 48 mm by 32 mm and is changed by a sliding door. Postal endorsements are available.

There are three types of the same postage meter. Type 3 meter holds up to \$990 of postage and prints 1c to \$9.99 (0.00). The Type 4 meter has a capacity of \$9900 and prints from 1c to \$99.99 (00.00). The Type 9 meter has a capacity

of \$990 and prints fractional postage from .001c to \$9.999 (0.000). Postage is in units of 10 or 100.

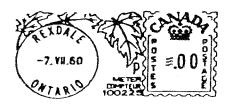
The Postalia EMS7515 mailing machine, with Model 7000 electronic postage meter was finally approved by the Post Office in March 1990. The capacity of the descending register is 99999.99 and prints postage from 1c to \$99.99.

### Indicia

The Type 19.1 indicia was originally adopted in 1959 and was used from meter 100101 to 100105. The print was too small so the design was modified.



Type 19.1



Type 19.2

Type 19.2 was developed to conform with the Post Office regulations, and indeed is similiar to the Type 11 Pitney Bowes. The Post Office requested a modification to the design and the maple leaves were moved away from the townmark and the P/METER/COMPTEUR/serial form was adopted (Type 19.3). Type 19.2 was used for meters 100106 to 100170. A number of meters have been overhauled and do not fit the original number system.

Type 19.3 used a serial block from 100171 to about 100570. At this point the 3 dashes in the rate was changed to a "0", or 0.00 (Type 19.4).



Type 19.3



Type 19.4

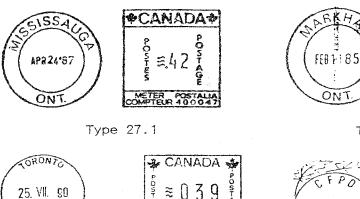
Type 19.4 extended to about 100830 when the indicia reverted back to Type 19.3 for the balance of the serial block.

When the 100100 serial block was complete a new serial block from 401002 carried on this series.

The MS5 3-bank Type 3 postage meter with square rate frame uses the serial block from 402001.

The MS5 4-bank Type 4 postage meter was introduced in February 1985 and used serial block 465001

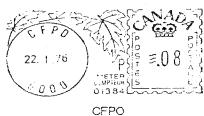
Three Postalia postage meters were used by the Canadian Forces in Germany about 1976 and have a serial block of 01383 - 01385 and the CFPO number in the townmark.



COMPTEUR 407009

Type 28.3

ONT



Type 27.2

**→**CANADA **→** 

0 0.3 2

METER POSTAL

The new Model 7000 postage meter uses a serial block from 407001.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### THE OTTAWA MAIL-O-MAT

Type 11 - Meters 51009, 51010 Installed at Ottawa 6/1/44 Serviced from Stanford, set up in Ottawa PO Jan 11, Postal Stn B, Ottawa and named a Coin-O-Post as seen on postcards.

First day of use, Feb 3, 1944, Postmaster General W.P. Mulock mailed 1st letter to Prime Minister Rt Hon W.L. M.King. The use of the meter was:

Used	Revenue	No of pieces
2-3-44	50.40	1457
2-4-44	6.58	187
2-5-44	7.97	213
2-7-44	12.92	325
2-8-44	9.82	281
2-9-44	8.63	222
2-10-44	9.74	275
2-11-44	13.64	445
2-12-44	21.71	832
Tota1	76.46	2380

Type 10 Mail-O-Mat used At Ottawa in 1938 - 275 people used machine in 7 days mailing 2,289 pieces with a revenue of \$53.01. Half of people used machine voluntarily, others when asked by Pitney-Bowes personel. First day of use on Sept 21 - 300 pieces mailed, mostly by Pitney Bowes as souvenir covers. Total use to Oct 15, 1938 was 13103 pieces of mail.

### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

On 1/1/34 there were 719 meters and 138 registers in service.

INVENTORY OF TYPE 19 PO	OSTAGE METER V	SE		TORONTO	ONTARIO	Tsp of Innisfil
	62.60	USER		STROUD		
SERIAL TOWN	PROV	A3TV		TORONTO		Coffee-Mat Service
100025 TGRONTO	ONTARIO			TORONTO	ONTARIO	Romac Products
100101 MONTREAL	P.Q.	Lufthansa	100252	STRATFORD		
100103 TORONTO	ONTARIO		100254	TORONTO	ONTARIO	George Ben
100109 BARRIE	ONTARIO		100255	TORONTO	ONTARIO	Burns & MacEachern
100115 SPECIMEN	METER		100257	TORONTO	ONTARIO	York Business Machines
100117 TORONTO	ONTARIO	Construction Safety Assoc	100238	TORONTO	ONTARIO	Standard Motor
100119 TORONTO	ONT.			WILLOWDALE	ONTARIO	The Enterprise
100121 TCRONTO	ONTARIO	Werger Frankel Co		TORONTO	ONTARIO	McBee Co
100122 TORONTO	ONTARIO	Nord Mende		MONTREAL	P.Q.	Lufthansa
100124 TORONTO	ONTARIO	Tip Top Rubber		TORGNIC	ONTARIO	Silhouette
100128 DON MILLS	ONTARIO	RCR Associates		TORONTO	ONT.	Gideons
100128 HAMILTON	ONTARIO			TORONTO	ONTARIO	Hercules Sales
100131 TORONTO		Sunrîse Industries		SCARBOROUGH	ONTARIO	
100132 TORONTO		Toronto Public Library		TORONTO		Weber Costello
100133 ISLINGTON		W.G. Marshall		MONTREAL	QUEBEC	Crombie Advert.
100135 TORONTO	ONTARIO	Federal Life & Casualty ,		MONTREAL	P.Q.	C. CHICAGO MASS. C.
100136 TORONTO		Racan Photo-Copy Corp		TORONTO		Chas. Churchill
100135 TORONTO	ONTARIO	Federal Life & Casulaty		TORONTO		T.L. Savage
100140 TORONTO		Deutscher Verein Harmonie		TORONTO	ONT.	Carillon Books
		Coffee-Mat Service		REXDALE		Dorothy E. Tyers
100142 TORONTO	ONT.	Domtar		ISLINGTON		W.G. Marshall
100142 TORONTO		Apsco Products		WINNIPEG		Cam-Gard Supply
100143 TORONTO		Honeywell				Wilson Publishing
100145 TORONTO	ONTARIO	Silhouette Prod.		TORONTO		Hubley Toy Co
100146 TORONTO	ONTARIO	Tsp of Ingistil		REXDALE		
100148 STROUD				SUMMERVILLE	ONTARIO	
100149 SCHOMBERG		Ken Maynard Services		BRAMPION	ONTARIO	Caprin Ltd
100150 DON MILLS	ONT.	General Publishing		EDMONTON	0.117	Control Back Control
100151 TORONTO		Paul, Phelan & Percy		TORONTO	ONT.	Cooperative Book Centre
100154 GUELPH	ONT.			ST CATHERINES	ONTARIO	Hy Grade Concrete
100156 TORONTO		Stone Straws	100354		ONT.	Stark Electronics
100157 TORONTO	ONTARIO	Hobart Mfg Co		TORONTO	ONTARIO	
100159 TORONTO		Acadian Platers Ltd		BRAMPTON	ONTARIO	Spectrol
100166 REXDALE	ONTARIO	W.M. Carrick		GUELPH	ONT.	Board of Light & Heat
100169 TORONTO	ONTARIO		100361	TORONTO	ONTARIO	
100170 TORONTO	ONTARIO		100362	SCARBOROUGH	ONTARIO	
100172 SCARBOROUGH	ONTARIO	Clark's	100363	SCARBOROUGH	ONTARIO	
100186 REXDALE	ONTARIO	W.M. Carrick	100363	TORCNTO	CMT.	Cooperative Book Centre
100192 HONTREAL	P.Q.	Triumph Shirt Ltd	100365	TRENTON	ONT.	Pyrotenax
100196 DON MILLS	ONTARIO	ROR Assoc.	100370	) REXDALE	ONTARIO	
100202 SPECIMEN	METER		100371	LENNOXVILLE	P.Q.	Clark & Sons
100203 ?????	ONTARIO	•	100373	3 TORONTO	ONT.	AFL-CIO
100211 TORONTO	ONTARIO		100375	WILLOWDALE	ONT.	Lantz Rhodes
100212 TORONTO	ONTARIO		100376	TORONTO	ONT.	Bishop & Sons
100213 TORONTO	ONTARIO			3 TORONTO	ONT.	L. Binder
100216 TORONTO	ONTARIO		100380	) TORONTO	ONT.	Boiler Inspection Ins
100218 TORONTO	ONTARIO			3 TORONTO	ONT.	Shouldice Surgery
100225 REXDALE	ONTARIO			REXDALE	ONTARIO	Brook Electric
100226 DON MILLS	ONTARIO			TORONTO	ONT.	Wilkins Smallware
100228 DON HILLS	ONTARIO			S TORONTO	ONTARIO	Mennen Co
100227 TORONTO 100231 SUMMERVILLE	ONTARIO			7 TORONTO	ONT.	
100231 SUMMERVILLE 100231 SCARBOROUGH	ONT.	Can. Electric Box		TORONTO	ONT.	W.H. Anthony
200237 TORONTO	ONTARIO			BRANTFORD	ONT.	Texpack
	ONTARIO			OAKVILLE	ONTARIO	Can. Charts & Supplies
100240 REXDALE	OBINE	t Maramil share any a	100019	<b>へいけるヤアドデ</b>	ANTHURY	America Allerian at Amilian and

					1.7314	ONT.	Snap on Tools
100398 MONTREAL	P.Q.	Amsterdam Pen		100770		P.Q.	Allah All 1-1-1
100401 MONTREAL	P.Q.				MONTREAL		
100406 MONTREAL	P.Q.	Avis			BRAMPTON	ONT.	
100411 WILLOWDALE	ONT.		:		DON MILLS	ONT.	
100413 DOWNSVIEW	ONT.	Downsview Merchandising		100789	MONTREAL	Ρ.Q.	Robt Astley
100415 TORONTO	ONTARIO	R.M. Hollingshead		100791	MONTREAL	P.Q.	General Foods
100423 TORONTO	ONT.	CNR			SCARBOROUGH	ONT.	
	ONT.	61111			GLENCOE	ONTARIO	
100423 OTTAWA	ONTARIO	Lackie Mfg			PICKERING	ONT.	Ont. Hydro
100427 TORONTO		Eva Scheel			MONTREAL	QUEBEC	Manwell
100428 TORONTO	ONT.				BEAUHARNOIS	P.Q.	Kilgour
100429 TORONTO	ONT.	Villa Labratory			TORONTO	ONT.	Univ Tor, Press
100430 DON MILLS	ONTARIO			100030	10000010		
100435 BRAMPTON	ONT.	Chubb Safe Co		01393	CFP0 5056		
100446 NESTON	ONT.	Jacobs & Thompson					
100447 MONTREAL	P.Q.	CASCO		01384	CFP0 5000		
100452 BARRIE	ONT.	Imperial Eastman		07303	CLLO 2000		
100456 DON MILLS	ONT.			40100	STREETSVILLE	ONT.	BNK0
100459 ST THOMAS	ONT.	Consol. Bathurst				P.Q.	
100460 BRANTFORD	ONT.	Sonoco			7 MONTREAL	ONT.	
100461 BRAMPTON	ONTARIO	D.H.I. Ltd			B THUNDER BAY	ONT.	
100464 OTTAWA	ONTARIO	Hobart			9 DON MILLS	ONT.	МсВее Co
100465 MONTREAL	P.Q.	J & E. Hall		40102	O TORONTO	ONT.	Snap on Tools
100466 LACHINE	P.Q.	Humpty Dumety		40102	4 NORTH BAY	Š ňur	31182 av 1922
100469 TORONTO	ONTARIO				7 WALLACEBURG	P.G.	Litton
100470 TORONTO	ONT.	Stan Muston		40105	4 MONTREAL		F7 F C (1)
100473 PRESTON	ONT.	Preston Metal Roof		40106	O MONTREAL	₽,Ω.	
100477 PORT CREDIT	ONT.	Electric Storage Battery					
100478 TORONTO	ONT.	AVA Television					
100481 TORONTO	ONT.	St Josephs Hospital					
100485 TORONTO	ONTARIO	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
100491 TORONTO	TMO.	Federal Life					
100491 TONGRIO 100493 LACHINE	QUE.	Consumers Glass					
		United Church of Can					
100494 TORONTO	ONT.	Rust Craft					
100494 SCARBOROUGH	ONT.	General Publishing					
100511 DON MILLS		denoid: Lantinurua					
100512 CORNWALL	ONT.						
100513 TCRONTO	ONTARIO						
100521 MONTREAL	P.Q.	F. Pilon					
100534 MONTREAL	P.Q.	Royal Typewriter					
100551 BELLEVILLE							
100562 BRAMPTON	ONT.	Mational Chemsearch					
100564 MIDLAND	ONT.	Motor Mag.					
100565 MONTREAL	P.Q.						
100569 KITCHENER	ONT.	Dahmer Steel					
100569 TORONTO	ONTARIO						
100581 OWEN SOUND	ONT.	Hobart					
100590 GUELPH	ONT.						
100604 OAKVILLE	ONTARIO						
100628 DON MILLS	ONT.	Thos Nelson			•		
100655 DON MILLS	ONT.	ROR Assoc					
100679 POINTE CLAIRE DO	RVALP.Q.	Suizer					
100693 TORONTO	ONTARIO						
100711 WILLOWDALE	ONT.						
100758 TORONTO	ONT.						
100742 BAIE VERTE	NFLD.	Advocate Mines					
100761 MONTREAL	QUEBEC	Royal Bank					
YARLAY DEUTIFOR							

Type	indicia	Romarks
19.1	ORDANO CONTRUE	Postalia Model KF-1501 METER/COMPTEUR/No/POSTALIA TM 20; PROV IN FULL; DM DMY SETTING 12
19.	TOME TO SEE SO OF SEE SO OF SEE SO OF SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SE	CITY - PROVINCE - SPECIMEN
19.2	5: W. 80	METER/P/COMTEUR/No; BASIC TYPE, TM 21 SMALL SERIAL NUMBER, SETTING 11, 53 OVERALL; 3 DASHES/./DD FOR RATE
19.2.1	12.VIII.60  METERP  ME	LARGER SERIAL NUMBER
19.2.2	10. VIII. 60  TAR CHAPTER DE SE SE STOCKE DE SE STOCKE DE SE SE STOCKE DE SE STOCKE	LARGER SERIAL NUMBER, ROUND "0"
19.2.3	S. IV.60  S. IV.	GEAR MARKS AT RIGHT OF INDICIA
19.2.4	12. XI.61  PATERIO COMPTENDE SE CONTENDE S	SMALL SERIAL NUMBER, NARROW "0", TM 20

LAbe		A s m a r k s
3	ZS. IV. 61  ORDINATION OF THE TABLE TO THE T	BASIC TYPE, P/METER/COMPTEUR/No; TM 21.5; LEAF REDESIGNED AWAY FROM TM; VALUE 1 mm FROM EDGE; HOUND "O"
19.3.1	8. VII. 2: 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NO DOT BEFORE RATE
19.3.2	9. VI.81 0 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	SMALL SERIAL NUMBER
19.3.3	31.VIII.60 21 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	GEAR MARKS AT RIGHT
4	9. N. 71  ON T COMPLETE S  ACTOR S  ACT	PROVINCE ABBREVIATED
5.3.5	13. VI. 61 PATE SOUNT OF SOUNT	TALL MONTH IN DM
9.3.6	TILY SOURCE SOUR	SPECIMEN METER

Type	indicis	Remarks
19.3.7	JUL 10'84  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ON	DATE: MDY
19.3.8	$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} $	PERIOD BELO₩ VALUE
19.3.9	22. 1.76    P   T   P	CFPO IN TM; SERIAL 4 DIGITS
TOPOGOSTI SHARED BY THE SHARED	(	
19.4	0R0N 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	BASIC TYPE; AS 19.3 BUT VALUE 0.00 PROVINCE IN FULL
19.4.1	18. VI. 70 D 5 0.0 6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	PROVINCE ABBREVIATED
19.4.2		VALUE 000, NO DOT
	32-15	

## PITNEY BOWES TYPE 20 POSTAGE METER INDICIA

The Pitney Bowes series of postage meters which produce a Type 20 indicia is the most important collecting series with respect to The use of this numbers (about 50,000) available for collectors. indicia covers several product codes and has been the basic design used by Pitney Bowes since 1960. The basic design was approved by the Post Office Department 5 September 1957, and continues in use today, almost 40 years later.

The Pitney Bowes Model 5300 Series was designed to fill gap between the small desk model Pitney Bowes Model DM3 with its 21¢ limit of postage, and their high speed Model R series of multi-The first meters in the series were deskdenomination meters. models with combined stamping and sealing. They utilized the new "ducking die" mechanism.

The Pitney Bowes Models 5306 and 5307 postage meters were approved by the Post Office Department on 29 September 1959. The earliest were not placed in service until 8 February 1960. known example is dated 15 March 1960. The two meters could be used interchangeably with either the Model 5500 hand operated mailing machine, or the Model 5400 electrically operated mailing machine. When decimal postage meters were required US meters were imported as the Model 5300 and 5700 were the same.

The Model 5306 postage meter had a complete range of values This covered the surface and air rates at the from 1¢ to \$1.09 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Postage ads were time and also produced tapes for parcel postage. an optional feature which included a pad style bulk postage permit printer, and two inches of ad space The entire unit weighed only 28 pounds of which the detachable meter weighed only 10 pounds. The Model 5306 was a high cost machine to manufacture and only a few were produced. It was replaced by a less expensive Model 5319 which was given a top value of \$10.00.





Model 5306

Model 5307

The Pitney Bowes Model 5307 was a 4-bank meter and had the It was used on a Model capability of printing from 1¢ to \$9.99. 5400, low cost, electric mailing machine The dots at the right of the value were not active. This meter was primarily used on the Model 5403 desk model electric mailing machine. Machine bases were made in the UK for Canada after mid 1964. The Model 5307 was very popular.

The Pitney Bowes Model 5319 postage meter was a lower cost replacement for the Model 5306. It was given a postage range of 1¢ to \$10.00. It was introduced in 1964. It was a very popular postage meter. On August 31, 1970 there were 15,496 Model 5319 and 5,934 Model 5307 postage meters in use.





Model 5319

Model 5321

The Pitney Bowes Model 5321 postage meter was approved 8 July 1968. It was a Model 5319 converted to a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -bank fractional use; that is to  $9.99\frac{1}{2}$ . The serial block is from 557000. The highest serial seen is 557122.

The Post Office had introduced a fractional rate effective 1 April 1964. A very few Model 5320,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -bank postage meters were made to serve this limited use. The value range was  $00\frac{1}{2}$  to  $99\frac{1}{2}$ .

The Model 5318 postage meter was the US Model 5308, a 3-bank meter having a \$10.00 lockout.

Two special purpose single rate postage meters were approved 1 June 1964. The RT-13 had the single rate  $\equiv 0.5 \equiv$ . The RT-14 had a single rate of  $\equiv 0.8 \equiv$  for airmail. The serial block assigned was 606001.

Pitney Bowes tested the Remote Meter Resetting System (RMRS) in 1977 and marketted it in the USA in 1979. It was introduced to selected cities in Canada in August 1980. General distribution was delayed due to the unavailability of WATTS lines; however, national distribution was complete by March 1981. First day covers are dated 2 IX'80.

The original RMRS system used two postage meters. Model 5384, a 3-bank meter, had a setting capacity of \$200. The initial serial number started at 600001. The serial block exceeds 607613.



ONT 650674

Model 5384

Model 5385

The second postage meter, a 4-bank non-decimal meter, Model The initial serial 5385, had a resetting capacity of \$2,000. number was 630001. This serial block now exceeds 631564.

These meters are one part of a complete mailing system which weighs, computes the appropriate postage, meters, seals and stacks the envelopes. Instead of taking the postage meter to the post office for resetting the meter operator, using a touch tone telephone, calls a data centre on the WATTS line. The postage meter serial number as well as the current ascending and decending dial readings are transmitted using the telephone buttons. bank operator responds with a random number code. The code is used to set five red numbers and five white numbers which are located on the postage meter. These are punched using a special key. A knob is turned to dial the amount of postage to be purchased - either \$200, or \$2,000 or multiples of lesser amounts, depending on the meter.

Pitney Bowes Product Code 5397 is a non-decimal, fractional postage meter having a top value of \$99.99. The serial block assigned to this meter was from 500000 to 509999. highest serial seen is 501550.



Model 5397

Model 0649

Pitney Bowes Product Code 0649 was a 3½-bank decimal postage meter with a top value of \$9.99° for decimal use in mailing houses. The serial block assigned to this meter was 520000 to 520999. The highest serial number seen is 520334.

### BASIC TYPE 20 INDICIA

The indicia is 22 mm by 55 mm overall. It has a postmark ad setting of 15mm and with the postmark ad the overall length is 101 mm. The townmark is single circle 20 mm in diameter. Early postage meters have the province abbreviated with a period following. The datemark is similar to the Model R series, single line with DMY, the month is in Roman numerals with serifs. are used with this series.

Maple leaves are at the top left and right of the townmark. In the centre, below a maple leaf are the words METER/COMPTEUR at left of PB and a six-digit serial number below between the townmark and frank. Imitation perforations, 8, on top and sides; CANADA above and Crown below with POSTES and POSTAGE vertically at the sides.

The serial numerals have two forms. The original form used a wide "5", and open "4", a round top "3" and curved tail "9". Newer serial numbers were restyled with a narrow "5", a closed "4" and a flat top "3". The first open "4" starts with meter 542780.

The form of the rate is the only distinguishing major variety in the Type 20 series. A "triad" is the term that describes the 3 horizontal lines "=" placed before the rate value.

Type 20.1 uses a form with a short triad, a period and two figures of value, A colon with dots 2 mm apart follows the value. For fractional rates the colon is replaced by "½". The colon was non functional on some Model 5306 postage meters. Meter serial numbers using this form begin at 540000 and 557000. The triad does not print when values exceed \$1.00.

Type 20.2 uses a form with a long triad, a period and two figures of value. (Models 5319, 5384) Meter serial numbers using this form begin at 542500 and goes to about 582000, and 600000. When values are over \$1.00 a one-half triad is shown. At \$10.00 the balance of the triad disappears. Note, the same serial number exists in both Type 20.1 and Type 20.2 where a postage meter has been reconditioned. Types 20.1 and 20.2 are mixed in the range 542500 to 549263. In 1968 about 220 postage meters were reconditioned. The indicia was converted from Type 20.1 to Type 20.2. Example numbers where both types exist are 544575, 544786 and 544478.

Type 20.3 (Model 5397, 5385) uses a form with a short triad, a dollar value, a period and two figures of value. Meter serial numbers using this form begin at 500000 and 630000.

Type 20.4 (Model 0649) uses a form with a short triad, a period and two figures of value followed by a short triad. For decimal rates the last triad is replaced with a small superscript numeral. Meter serial numbers using this form begin at 520000.

```
SERIAL BLOCKS
500000 - highest seen is 501550 - Type 20.3
520000 - 520999 highest seen is 520334 - Type 20.4
540002 - 542499 - Type 20.1
542500 - 557118 highest seen is 581434 - Mixed Type 20.1 and 20.2
550001 - highest seen is 557122 - Type 20.1
600001 - highest seen is 607613 - Type 20.2
630001 - highest seen is 631564 - Type 20.3
```

Examples of mixed types are:-

544420: 544402 = 544405 : 544411 : 544414 = 544390 :

544441 : 544436 = 544440 : 544435 ≡ 544431:

Postal ads with vertical postage notices are BLK RATE and THIRD-CLASS



Type	Indicia	Remarks
20.1.	POND CANADA DE SERVICIO ES ES COMPANDA DE SERVICIO ES COMPANDA	Basic type
20.1.1	24 IX '62  CONTROLL  SECURITION  CONTROLL  CO	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN
20.1.2	PEPALS SIZES LE DE	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
20.1.3	$\begin{array}{c} \text{ONDO} \\ \text{ONDO} \\ \text{27 I '66} \\ \text{METERPO} \\ \text{ONT.} \end{array} \approx 0.5 : \begin{array}{c} \text{ONDO} \\ \text{GLD} \\ \text{ONT.} \\ \text{S41556} \end{array}$	Province abbr, with dot
20.1.4	23 XII '31	Province abbr, no dot
20.1.5	CANADA OUNTER STATE OF THE STAT	DATEMARK: No day
20.1.6	CANADA ALIGNATURA EL SE	DATEMARK: Blank

Type	Indicia	Remarks
20.1.7	ANAD ANAD ANAD ANAD ANAD ANAD ANAD ANAD	Serial: Open 4
20.1.8	CPNAD DONT ACIDITY ACI	Fractional rate
	N.S. Substituting 100 States 100	Military use

	CW3G WEILH OA.	Remarks
Type	indicia	Remarks
20.2	IO X '69  METEO DO NOT HELD TO BE RESERVED TO SERVED THE SERVED TO SERVED THE	Basic type
20.2.1	CITY COGGOOD INTEREST OF COGGOOD COGG	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN
20.2.2	METERPAID  SSS 458  CANADA  GEO STATE  CANADA  CANADA  GEO STATE  CANADA  CANADA	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
20.2.3	STAN CANAD 2 000 13 × '82 m 2 2 2 0 cm 2 2 2 0 cm 2 2 2 0 cm 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Province abbr, with dot
20.2.4	ONT SECRIZES 3 0	Province abbr, no dot
20.2.5	CANADA ROME SECTION SE	DATEMARK: No day
20.2.6	ONT. S66503	DATEMARK: Blank

Туре	indicia	Remarks
20.2.7	CANADA PORTO CANAD	Serial: Open 4
20.2.8	OTRO OTRO OTRO OTRO OTRO OTRO OTRO OTRO	No dot before value
20.2.9	ONT 559760 E. 17	Sub-post office
20.2.10	SSIAND SINGLE STATE OF THE STAT	POSTAGE DUE use
20.2.11	ATHCANADA PONTAGE TO ACTUAL TO ACTUA	ERROR: Town name
20.2.12	TEST 00000000	QUALITY CONTROL TEST - SPECIMEN
20.2.13	SESTON DOMESTICAL STATES	

43.13

Type	Indicia	Remarks
20.2.1	4 Z 25 TV : 75 P O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	
	ONT S31509	
		·
_		

20.3.1  20.3.1  20.3.2  20.3.2  20.3.3  20.3.3  20.3.4  20.3.5  20.3.5  20.3.5  20.3.5  20.3.5  20.3.5  20.3.5  20.3.6  20.3.6  20.3.6  20.3.6  20.3.6  20.3.7  20.3.7  20.3.8	Турв	Indicia	Remarks
20.3.2  20.3.2  20.3.3  20.3.4	20.3	/ MITTER TE TO .3 U AND	Basic type
20.3.2  20.3.3  Province abbr, with dot  20.3.4  Postal code in Townmark	20.3.1		
20.3.4  Postal code in Townmark  Postal code in Townmark	20.3.2	PO STANADA DA STANADA STANADA DA STANADA DA STANADA DA STANADA DA STANADA DA STANADA STANADA DA STANADA DA STANADA	
20.3.4  Nilitary use			Province abbr, with dot
	20.3.4	POSTRE DE LE LA	Postal code in Townmark
	20.3.5	TO POOL CANADA SERVICE SOUTH S	Military use

43-15

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
20.4	ONT SECURITY AND A SE	Basic type
20.4.1	ОВ О И О О О О О О О О О О О О О О О О О	Province abbr, with dot
20.4.2	ORONO  - IX '85  METERINE II I 5 = COMPT C	DATEMARK: No day
20.4.3	CPNAD, DON'T S20361	◆ DATEMARK: O for day
20.4.4	2-VI '61 3 00 = 2 2 5 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Decimal rate

43.16

## FRIDEN POSTAGE METERS

## Corporate Background

Carl Friden of Sweden devised a calculating machine in 1934 that expanded into the Friden Calculator and Machine Co of San Leanardo, CA. Friden were manufacturers of adding machines, calculators and data processing equipment. Friden purchased Commercial Controls of Rochester in April 1956, and also International Postal Supply Co in 1959. A postage meter was authorized in 1960 but U.S. distribution did not occur until 1963. In 1963 Friden Inc. was

# JOSEPH McDowell & Co.

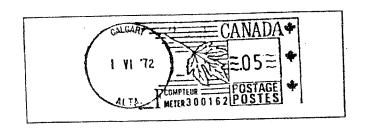


purchased by The Singer Corp. and in August 1972 was renamed the Singer Business Machine Division. In September 1976 a group of investors purchased the Friden assets and in January 1977 renamed the company the Friden Mailing Machine (FME) Corporation. The immediate plan was to launch a new electronic postage meter. In January 1979 FME was acquired by CIT-Alcatel of Paris, France, and the company became FRIDEN-ALCATEL. In February 1980 Alcatel purchased the Roneo Division of Vickers Ltd., manufacturers of the Roneo Postage meter. FRIDEN-ALCATEL became FRIDEN-NEOPOST effective Sept 1, 1992. A very long list of corporate changes.

In the U.S. the letter "F" replaced the letter "S" for a brief period on some indicia. No examples of such a change appears on Canadian indicia.

A postage meter division was activated by Singer and a new meter was patented. The Friden postage meter, Model PM-4, was authorized for use in U.S., 20 Feb 1963. First known U.S. use is 1 Mar 1963. It was used on a Model 410 hand fed meter base and the Model 420 fully automatic meter base. It was manufactured at Sparks, Nevada.

The indicia of Friden meters consisted of three printing components. The rate and decorations; the townmark; and, the ad plate. Any slippage between any one of these would create an odd variety, many of which we list in the catalogue. The length of the indicia often varies due to the same cause. The meter was detachable for setting at the post office.



## Introduction in Canada (Ref: NAC RG3 file 13-1-43)

In May 15, 1963, R.W. McDowell, vice president of Joseph McDowell Sales Ltd, 36 Mobile Dr., Toronto, enquired of the Post Office Department about the procedure for approval of a postage meter. The Friden postage meter had been mentioned as early as March 1961 in an article in the Financial Post. The immediate intent was to replace the 70-80 Commercial Controls postage registers then in use.

McDowell imported to Canada from the U.S. a Model PM-4 postage meter and a Model 410 mailing machine. The unit was received for evaluation 13 Oct 1964. Notice of its approval on 9 Jul 1965 appeared in the Post Office Weekly Bulletin of 31 Jul 1965 with an illustration of the CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN indicia. There was some delay in placing it in service because the standard rolls of gummed tape supplied by the Post Office Department did not fit the meter and the meter could not be modified to use them.

New post office regulations, effective 1 Apr 1968, stated that all postage meter indicia were to be manufactured in Canada. The Post Office Department gave Friden one year to conform. Legg Bros. of Toronto produced the early indicia for Friden. By 20 Mar 1967 there were 40 Friden postage meters in use.

The Canadian branch also moved, usually to larger facilities.

- 36 Mobile Dr., Toronto
- 270 Yorkland Blvd., Toronto
- 4500 Sheppard Ave. E, Agincourt
- 33 Melford Dr., Scarborough
- 20 Dovedale Ct., Scarborough

The form of provincial abbreviations used by Friden have been: B.C., ALTA., SASK., MAN., ONT., P.Q., QUE., N.S., N.B., P.E.I., LAB. with and without the periods.

### Type 21

Description of Indicia

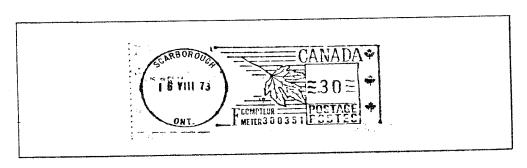
Indicia top frame line and right frame line continuous. lines of varying length in centre with a large inverted maple leaf. Above the rate frame in At right, three filled maple leaves. serifed capitals the title CANADA; below, POSTAGE/POSTES.

Below the maple leaf a large "F", with serifs, COMPTEUR/METER and a six digit serial number. The PO Weekly Bulletin authorizing this postage meter shows a double circle townmark. The single circle townmark, 22 mm, was not adopted until 1966.

The datemark is a single line DMY, month in Roman numerals, province abbreviated. Indicia size: 22 x 62. Overall: 111. Setting: 7. Adhesives used, slogan to left.

Technical Detail

Friden Model PM-4 postage meter was assigned a serial block from The meter was approved for use 9 Jul 1965. The Model PM-4 postage meter was used with the Model 410 semi-automatic hand fed mailing machine and the Model 420 fully automatic mailing machine. Denominations: Meter capacity: \$9,999.99. Meter speed: 130/min. The meter also printed postmark ads. 1¢ to \$9.99.



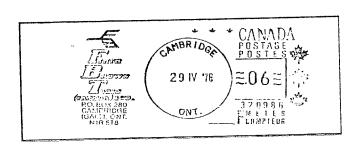
There were 550 in use 4 Mar Model PM-4C printed fractional values. 1970 and 612 by Oct 1970. The earliest known use was 1 IX'65. highest known serial number is 300689. The PM-4 postage meter was replaced by the Model 9120.

Type 22

Description of the Indicia At right, 3 large maple leaves, the centre one unfilled. rate frame, CANADA/POSTAGE/POSTES. Below, the serial number, the letter F sans-serif and METER/COMPTEUR. The rate frame is 13mm x 11mm, open at the left.

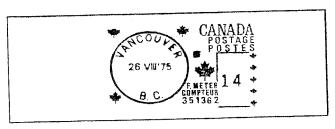
The rate consists of a triad, dot, 2 figures of value and a triad.

The townmark is single circle, 22 mm, containing the date mark DM'Y. The province is abbreviated with a period. Overall size is  $27 \times 42$ . Slogan to left. Adhesives used.



Technical Detail Friden Model 9225 postage meter was approved in February 1968 and was used on Models 9020, 9030 and 9010 mailing machines. The assigned serial block begins at 320000. The ad plate is 25mm h x 15mm w. The meter prints postage to \$9.99 and the capacity is \$9,999.99. The earliest known use is 14 II'69. The highest known serial number is 323041.

Type 23
Description of Indicia
At right, CANADA/POSTES/POSTES above a rate frame and 5 small maple
leaves at the right. One large filled leaf between the rate frame
and townmark. Below, F METER/COMPTEUR/SERIAL NUMBER. Above a dark
die marking. Three maple leaves surround the townmark. The
townmark is single circle, 20mm, province abbreviated with periods.
The datemark is MD'Y single line.



Technical Detail
Friden Model 9205 was approved 23 June 1969. It was assigned a serial block from 350000. Overall size: 23mm x38 mm. Setting: 4 mm. Ad plate: 17 x 18. Overall: 60 mm, with ad. Hand operated, with lever to omit the date and/or the ad. Values printed: 1¢ to 20¢ and \$1.00. F/V 00.

This Mini meter was developed as competition to the PB DM3. Earliest known use 1 VI'70. Highest known serial number: 351754.

Type 24

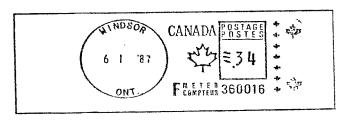
Description of Indicia

At top centre, CANADA above a single large unfilled maple leaf. Below the maple leaf F/METER/COMPTEUR with the serial number at right below the rate frame. The rate box is 12mm by 17mm with POSTAGE/POSTES above. At right of the rate box are seven small maple leaves vertically and two larger maple leaves at right. The serial number is in two sizes and with different fonts.

Value is a triad, dot, two figures of value. The triad has two sizes.

The townmark is single circle, 23mm, province abbreviated with periods.

Datemark is single line DM'Y. Overall: 56mm. Setting 13mm; 22mm x56mm, rate box 12mm x17mm.

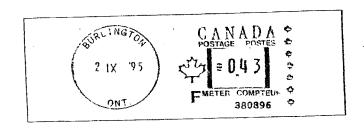


Technical Detail Friden Model 9235 was approved for use in July 1972 and was used on Models 9110, 9112, 9114 and 9120 mailing machines. It was assigned a serial block beginning at 360000. The meter printed all values to \$9.99 and held \$9,999.99 of postage.

The earliest known use is 15 III'73. The highest known serial number is 361673.

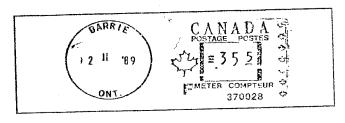
Type 25

Description of Indicia
Above the rate frame is CANADA/POSTAGE POSTES. Below, F METER COMPTEUR with the serial number below. At right of the rate frame are 7 small maple leaves. At left, a single unfilled maple leaf. Rate box is 15mm x 12mm, the vertical lines are. heavier than the horizontal. Value is a triad, value, dot, two figures of value. The townmark is single circle, 23mm, setting 13mm. The province is abbreviated with periods. The datemark is single line DM'Y. Overall 58mm x 23mm.



Technical Detail Friden Model 9232 electronic postage meter was approved for use in June 1981 and was first installed 26 Jun 1981. The assigned serial block is from 380000. Earliest known use is 26 VI'86 (380003). The highest known serial number is

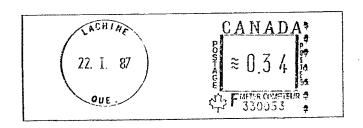
Type 25.2 Description of Indicia The indicia is as for Type 25.1. The value is triad, dot, 2 figures of value and a triad. The period is often well below the rate. The right triad is larger.



Technical Detail Friden Model 9257 postage meter prints postage rates from 1/10¢ to The assigned serial block begins at 370000. decimal meter. Highest known serial number Earliest known use is 12 II'89. is 370028

Type 26

Description of Indicia CANADA above rate frame with F METER COMPTEUR/serial number, below. POSTAGE and POSTES vertically at sides. Seven small maple leaves at right edge and a large unfilled maple leaf at lower left. six digit serial number is in two sizes and not in a constant location. The rate is triad, value, dot, two figures of value. The townmark is single circle, 22mm. The province is abbreviated Indicia overall 66mm  $\hat{x}$  25mm; rate box 15mm x with periods, DMY. 20mm; setting 18mm.

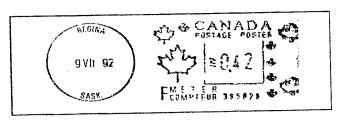


Technical Detail
Friden Model 9250 postage meter was approved for use in February
1985. The serial block assigned is from 330000. The meter prints
postage to \$9.99 (and Model 9215 to \$99.99) Postage capacity is
\$9,999.99.

Earliest known use is 22 I 87. Highest known serial number is 355625.

Type 27
Description of Indicia
CANADA/POSTAGE POSTES above with one small maple leaf at left of
"C" and open maple leaf at each top corner and lower right. To
right of rate are 4 coloured maple leaves. To left of value one
large open maple leaf. Below, at left, "F" with METER/COMPTEUR and
six digit serial number. Two vertical lines often print at left
and right of the rate indicia.

Rate 37x22. Rate: 15w x 12h; setting 5; 22x65; value /0.00 using numerals 4.5 mm high. 4 maple leaves and 2 large Townmark single circle, 22mm, province is abbreviated with periods. Datemark is a single line DMY.



Technical Detail
Friden Model 9255 Electronic postage meter was approved in the U.S.
24 Sep 1986 and was available in Canada the Spring of 1987. It is
a 4-bank postage meter printing postage to \$99.99. It is also
available as a 3½-bank postage meter (9183). The serial block
begins at 385000.

Earliest known use is 17 II'89. Highest known serial number is 385878.

Турв	indicia	Remarks
21.1	CALVADA*  [14 VII :68]  CONTROL FOR TAGE  POLIAGE  POLIAG	Basic type, TM - dc, prov in full Serial 300000
21.1.1	CANADA CANADA E CANAD	Province abbreviated with period
21.2.2	CANADA + 7.77 - + CLARICA POSTAGE + POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE	TM - SC 22, prov in full
21.1.3	CANADA*  7 x 70  PROVINCE   SPECIMENTER *	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN
21.1.4	TOTAL SOCSILL S	DM - blank
21.1.5	CANADA = 32 = 32 POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTES	VALUE - no triad at right
21.1.6	1 1	CANADA  RETURN/POSTAGE PREF FRAIS DE PORT PAYE in No DM  No DM

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
21.1.7	CANADA+  29 X · 70  COMPTEUR = POSTAGE +  POSTAGE POSTES	Serial - round "0" and wider
21.1.8	2 4 IV '67 (A TOSTAGE) **	VALUE - fractional value
21.1.9		
_		

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
22.1	CANADA POSTAGE POSTES  31VIII 75  320676 FGENTEUR	Basic type Serial 320000
22.1.1	CANADA  PEGIMEN  PEGIMEN  PEGIMEN  TO 00000  TM ETER  COMPTEUR	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN
22.1.2	TODD  ORONTO SPECIMEN SPECIMEN SPECIMEN  ONTARIO  ONTARIO	TOWN PROVINCE SPECIMEN
22.1.3	CANADA FOSTAGE POSTES  17 IX '75  EN 1 7 1 8 FOUNDPIEUR	Province in full
22.1.4	RES. STN.  AGR.  CANADA  FÖSTAGE  POSTES  FORMADA  BOX 1939  21    77 = 10 = 52  SWIFT  CURRENT  SASH.  S9H 3X2	TM - omitted, DM only
22.1.5	CANATA POSTAGE POSTAGE PARTY OF THE POSTAGE PARTY O	DM - day omitted
22.1.6	CANADA POSTAGE POSTES  -8 III '90  321878  FM ETER FCOMPTEUR	VALUE - No dot in value

Туре	indicia	Remarks
22.1.7	ONGUEUZ  ONGUE  ONGUE  ONGUEUZ  ONGUE  ONGUEUZ  ONGUEUZ  ONGUE  ONGUE  ONGU	3 feed marks at left
22.1.8	CANADA MUSEUMINE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE MUSUUMINE FOR E I E R COMPTEUR COMPTEUR	3 feed marks at right
22.1.9	CANADA POSTAGE	DM - "E" from dirt or overinking
22.1.10		
22.1.11		

Турв	Indicis	Remarks
23.1	CANADA POSTAGI	Basic type, Serial begins 350000
23.1.1	RESERVED FOR YOUR MESSAGE  CANADA SPECIMEN SPECIMEN FOR YOUR  OVINTO COMPTEDR COMPTE	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN
23.1.2		CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN
23.1.3	ORVAL CANADA POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE COMPTENE 35058	TM - no period after province
23.1.4	CANADA POSTAGE POSTES  14 III. 74  FMETE CANADA POSTAGE POSTES  O 8  CANADA POSTAGE POSTES  O 8  CANADA POSTAGE POSTES	TM - town and province omitted
23.1.5		
23.1.6		

Type	Indicia	Remarks
24.1	CANABA POSTAGE : TO THE TENT T	Basic type Serial begins 360000, straight "6"
24.1.1	CANADA SPECIMEN 20 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 20 8 20	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN (small serial)
24.1.2	CANADA FOSTAGE TO STAGE TO STA	CITY PROVINCE (large serial)
24.1.3	CANADA POSTAGE  14 V '82  CANADA POSTAGE  POSTAGE  2 3 0  FMETER 361524	Serial font "6" smaller
24.1.4	CANADA PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
24.1.5	CANADA SESTAGE + STATE 23 + STATE	DM - blank
24.1.6	CANADA FOSTAGE CANADA FOSTAGE CANADA FOSTAGE CONT. FRETER 369325	VALUE - Narrow triad at left

Type	Indicia	Remarks
24.1.7	IIII ONT CANADA FUSTAGI FRISTES FOR CANADA FUSTAGI FRISTES FOR CANADA FUSTAGI FRISTES FOR THE PROPERTY AND T	Large serial number
24.1.8	CANADA POSTAGE + 44  IIII  28 III '85  FIGURE 18 8 360053	16 gear marks
24.1.9	ORONTO CANADA PUSTAGE * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Serial - round top "6"
24.1.10	CANADA POSTAGE 21 XII '81 = 17	Province in full, small font
24.1.11	CANADA POSTAGE  3 1 80 ETT = 17  ONT FROMPTEUR 360010	Wider space between "cent" figure and the rate frame
24.1.12		
24.1.13		

Туре	indicia	Remarks
25.1	CANADA POSTAGE PASTES OF THE COMPTENA POSTAGE PASTES OF THE PASTES OF	Basic type Serial 380000, prov abbr
25.1.1	CANADA  POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE  1111  12 XII '86  FMETER COMPTEUR 'S 380793 \$	CITY PROVINCE
25.1.2	SPECIMEN SPECIMEN = 0.00 C	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN (US)
25.1.3	CANADA  POSTAGE POSTES  THE TER COMPTEUR  ALTER SR:023	DM - blank
25.1.4	28 X '81  CANADA  POSTEGE POSTES  OF THE TER COMPTEUR COM	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
25.1.5	CANADA  POSTAGE POSTES  ONT  CANADA  POSTAGE POSTES  ONT  SMETER COMPTEUR  350034	2 feed marks at left
25.1.6	REVERUE CANADA REVERU CANADA TAXATION IMPÔT HEAD OFFICE EUREAU PRINCIPAL OTTAWA ONTARIO OTTAWA, (ONTARIO) KIA OLB KIA OLB ONT	CANADA S  PUSTACE POSTES S  RATE: 00 government  FASTER CONSTRUM  380067

Type	Indicia	Remarks
25.2.1	CANADA  PUSTAGE POSTES  31-XI-89  TENETER COMPTEUR  370028	Basic type Serial 370000
25.2.2	CANADA  POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE  12   89  ONT.   STORY   STORY	VALUE - decimal rate
		•
26.1	CANADA   CA	Basic type Serial 330000
26.1.2	22. VII. 85  PROV.  SPECIMEN *  *  *  FMETER *  FOOO00000 *	CITY PROV SPECIMEN (US)
26.1.3	CANADA $\phi$ 1. II. (0)  ONT.  CANADA $\phi$ $\phi$ $\phi$ $\phi$ $\phi$ $\phi$ $\phi$ $\phi$	Larger serial number

Type	Indicia	Remarks
27.1	10 III 52  POSTAGE POSTES  POSTAGE POSTES  FMETER 989123	Basic type Serial number 385000
	-	
		•

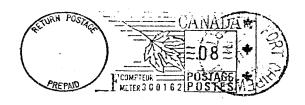
#### ADDITIONS TO FRIDEN LISTINGS

#### **TYPE 21.1**

WESTERN FOREST
PRODUCTS LAB
6620 N.W. MARINE DRIVE
VANCOUVER 8, B.C.

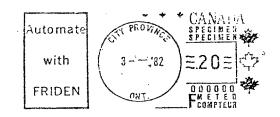


NO DOT IN VALUE NO TRIAD AT RIGHT OF VALUE (as 21.1.5)

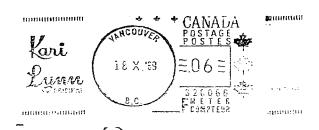


### RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID

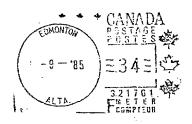
#### **TYPE 22.1**

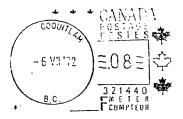


#### CITY PROVINCE/ONT. SPECIMEN



2 FEED MARKS AT LEFT & 3 at RIGHT





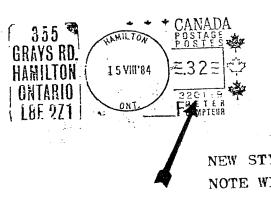
Town name off centre

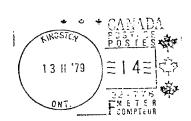
IN DATELINE - DASH FOR MONTH



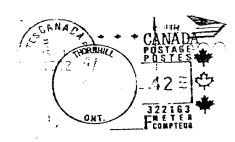


TOWNMARK CIRCLE BROKEN AT RIGHT - Province abbreviated and Province in full





NEW STYLE SERIAL NUMERALS NOTE WIDE "O"



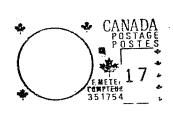
DATEMARK - BLANK





RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID

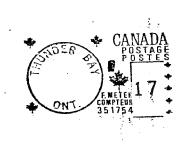
2 FEED MARKS of 10 to LEFT OF TOWNMARK



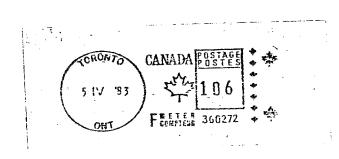


2 FEED MARKS of 14 to LEFT OF TOWNMARK as in TYPE 25

TOWNMARK BLANK



DATELINE BLANK



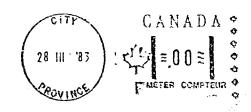
NO DOT IN VALUE



CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN - altered indicia to 4 digits in value

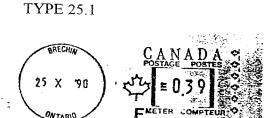
#### **TYPE 25.2**

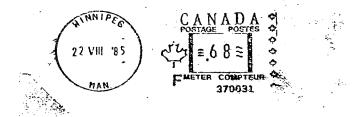




#### ONLY 1 MAPLE LEAF TO RIGHT OF INDICIA

#### CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN

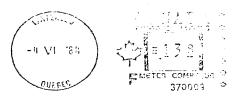




PROVINCE IN FULL

PROVINCE ABBREVIATED WITHOUT PERIOD

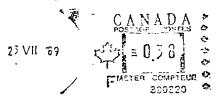






PROVINCE IN FULL

DATELINE BLANK



NO TOWNMARK CIRCLE - DATELINE ONLY



NO TOWNMARK CIRCLE or DATELINE

#### **TYPE 26.1**





CITY/PROVINCE SPECIMEN (Province in full)









No TOWNMARK

PROVINCE ABBREVIATED WITHOUT PERIOD









INCORRECT SPELLING Whitehorse is one word

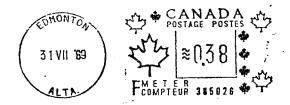
SMALLER LETTERS IN TOWNMARK
Incorrect spelling of JORDAN



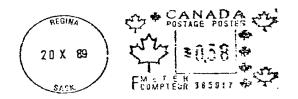
New style numerals in meter serial



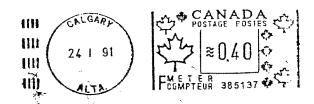
Another new style of numeral in meter serial (3 is rounded at top and bottom)



This is the original type meter - without side bars 385000 to 385049 Vertical bars at left & right of indicia start with 385050



SMALLER LETTERS IN TOWNMARK



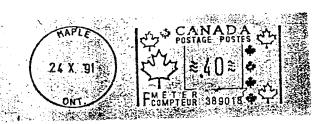


EKHOXV)



GEAR MARKS

Province abbreviated WITHOUT PERIOD



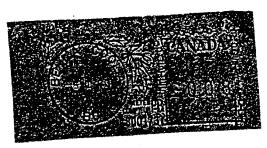
DECIMAL METER - You may wish to call this 27.2

I think the serial block starts at 389000+, I have 389004 showing a decimal 32 5 but on manila and does photostat well enough to reproduce.

#### **TYPE 28.1**



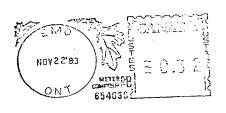
IN DATELINE - Equals sign before the day



'Confirmation of equals sign before the day



'NO TOWNMARK



IN DATELINE - Month in letters

COOKS FERRY BAND BOX 1000 SPENCES BRIDGE, B.C. VOK 2LO PHONE 458-2224



· ERROR - PQ in townmark rather than BC





'New STYLE NUMERALS IN METER SERIAL

TYPE 28.2



ÍN DATELINE - "O" for day

## PITNEY BOWES TOUCHMATIC TYPE 28

In early 1968 Pitney Bowes introduced a new postage meter in the United States. It was introduced in Canada in March 1969 and was given Post Office approval June 23, 1969. The purpose of this new meter was to replace the ageing DM desk model series. It was named the Touchmatic as the keyboard was similar to a touch-tone telephone and was given Model No. 5702 in the United States and Model 5711 in Canada. The meter was mounted on a Model 5830 mailing machine base. An improved version, Model 5717, was introduced in January 1983.

The postage meter was a 10-key electric desk model with a digital readout to check the postage value keyed in. The meter capacity was \$9,999.00 of postage but could be reset with as little as \$20.00. All values from 1¢ to \$9.99 could be printed. A special button was used for values over \$1.00 as a protection against careless use. The meter also had a repeat key. The Touchmatic was the first postage meter with separate electric motors to operate the meter and the mailing machine base. This meter also sealed and stacked the envelopes.

Postage meter ads were also printed. The ads were printed on pads which were run through the postage meter similar to an envelope. The adhesive tape was removed from the pad and was placed on a parcel or large envelope. These pads had a handling section at the top which was used when peeling the ad. Often you will see the entire ad including this section with a long blue line which was meant to be removed before use. The postage meter used a throw-away print roller. The print wheels and ad die are of plastic.

The Touchmatic was an instant success with small businesses such as doctors and lawyers offices. By 31 Aug 1970, 56% of all postage meters placed in service were Touchmatics, with 4,253 in service..

The indicia is similar to the old Post Office guidelines for appearance; however, the Crown was omitted below CANADA. The townmark is a single circle, 20 mm in diameter. The province is usually abbreviated with no period at the end. The datemark is day-month-year, with serifed Roman numerals for the month. The datemark is in small letters and numerals. The frank is rectangular with imitation perforations at the top and sides. CANADA is horizontal at the top. POSTES and POSTAGE are in their usual place at the sides.

The indicia is 23 mm by 51 mm. The ad setting is 15 mm. With a postmark ad the overall size is 23 mm by 101 mm.

The Touchmatic, Model 5717 serial block began at 800001. The highest serial number noted to date is 867732. The value print wheels have a triad of three wavy lines on the \$10 wheel. Other wheels print from 0 to 9 inclusive. It appears that the serial block from 650000 has been assigned to this meter after the block ended at 868000 and was used by the 'Mini'. The highest noted is 692757. The other point to note is the serial block from 630000 was assigned to the Model 5385. It seems the company had some difficulty in keeping their records.

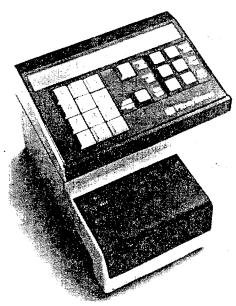
The Model 5740 postage meter is also a 10-key Touchmatic, which they called the 'Mini" . The indicia is the same as the Model 5711 except it has two triads before the dot and two figures of value. This meter developed for small offices imprints postage and seals the envelope. It will also print gummed labels and postmark ads. Impressions date from March 1986. The postage meter prints postage from  $1\phi$  to  $99\phi$ . The serial block was an extension of the existing block. It appears the block for this postage meter is from 869000. The highest number noted is 883805.

From a collectors point of view this is a most uninteresting meter type because the method of production leaves little scope for variety. Few varieties exist. RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID is elusive as the small users would have little use for this item and it was at extra cost for a new die.

	CMSG METER CATA	Remarks
Type	CANADA BOT TO THE STATE OF THE	Basic type, serial 800000
28.1.1	25 TV'69  METERINADA  CONTROL  METERINA  CONTROL  OCUMA  CONTROL  CONTROL	CITY PROVINCE SPECIMEN
28.1.2	CANADA B CANADA B E = 0.3 4 B REPASSIONE B 839264	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID
28.1.3	-7 п'85	Serial number, 660000 block
28.1.4	CANADA POR ESTADA POR	TM - blank

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
28.1.5	19 X=74  DESCRIPTION  ACTES TO BE SERVED TO	TM - spelling error
28.1.6	CANADA B ST ST S	TM - inverted
28.1.7	CANADA DO DE CANADA D	TM - off-center
28.1.8	D CANADA BOUNT D CANADA BOUNT D SASK COMPLETED BOOK TO SASK COMPLETED BOOK COMPLETED BOOK TO SASK COMPLETED BOOK T	Postal directive in ad
28.1.9		

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
28.2	CE MADA DE CANADA DE CANADA DE CANADA DE COMPTEMPE DE COMPTEMPE SE 1140	Basic type with two triads
28.2.1	EPO Sales A	RETURN POSTAGE PREPAID



for parcels up to a value of \$99.99.

Pitney Bowes of Canada

Circle Reply Card No. 13

## Electronic postage meter eliminates errors

Model 6511 is a variable RMRS electronic postage meter which allows an operator to reset the meter for any amount from \$1 to \$99,999, without physically taking the meter to the Post Office. It includes a warning light for date change, maximum printable control to eliminate errors when dealing with larger



## What does this 6¢ stamp give you



## that this one doesn't?



More accuracy.

You'll never stick two 6¢ stamps on a 10¢ airmail letter.

You'll print only the exact postage denominations you need.



More speed.

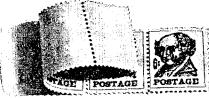
Your letters will be dated, canceled and postmarked before they ever get to the post office.

So there's a very good chance your invoices, letters, and orders will get through the post office faster.



You wouldn't dress carelessly on a business call, would you? Then shouldn't your business mail look like it means business?

With a Pitney-Bowes postage meter your mail looks neat and impressive.



More efficiency.

No more the lick-paste-lick-seal to sicken and slow you. Your quick Pitney-Bowes meter stamps your postage directly on the envelope, and seals the flap.



#### More recognition.

Wouldn't it help your business if more people knew what you sold or serviced? You can tell them, with your own ad on each letter you mail, if you use a Pitney-Bowes postage meter.



#### More control.

A Pitney-Bowes postage meter not only prints the exact postage you use, it keeps exact track of it—and proves the amount—automatically on clearly visible registers.



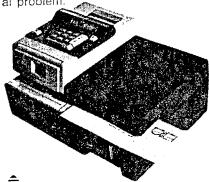
#### More time.

No special trips to the post office. No waiting in line—even for packages.

Your Pitney-Bowes meter prints exact postage on parcel post tape as easily as it does on a letter.

#### More help.

The man who calls on you from Pitney-Bowes is a postal expert. He'll tell you how to save money in handling your mail. And, since his service comes with the machine, you can call him at any time. On any postal problem



Pitney-Bowes POSTAGE METERS

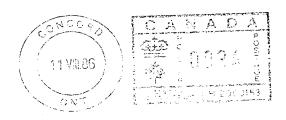
FOSTAGE METERS
For information, write Pitney-Bowes of Canada Limited, Dept. 0156, 909 Yonge Street, Toronto 5, Ontario or call one of our 41 offices across Canada. Postage Meters, Addresser-Printers, Folders, Inserters, Counters & Imprinters, Scales, Collators, MailOpeners, Copiers, Fluidic Controls.

## CMSG TYPE 29 HASLER POSTAGE METERS

Hasler SA of Berne, Switzerland, is a major manufacturer of postage meters. Their first machine was authorized 25 Sep 1923, and its first usage was 1 Feb 1924. Hasler developed a large market in Europe. Banking was not the 24 hour style we have today so the company marketed a postage recharge system similar to using a credit card where a cartridge was filled with postage at the post office and the customer inserted it in the postage meter.

In 1950 a Hasler Model FML 88 was tested by Canada Post. The machine was declared unacceptable as the credit card system was not considered to be secure for safeguarding revenue in Canada. There were other security problems. The credit card system was considered to be a weakness for the system. This is the system most companies are adopting today!

In 1981, Better Packages Inc., of Sheldon, Conn. obtained the distribution rights to market Hasler postage meters in the USA and Canada. The first use in the USA was 24 July 1981. The company was also known as International Mailing Systems. Hasler purchased IMS in 1989. By September 1993 there were 87,208 Hasler postage meters in the USA.



The Hasler postage meter was approved for use in Canada 15 Nov 1981 and exclusive distribution was assigned to International Mailing Systems, a Division of Better Packages of Canada. The postage meter system was named the Mailmaster. The first installation was meter H2000001 at the Upper Canada Mint, at Markham, on 15 Dec 1981. The company is now named Ascom Hasler. It should be noted that all Hasler meters are manufactured in Switzerland. The townmark is produced locally, and uses English measurements, not millimeters. The original description of this series was by Jean Dalpe in 1988.

Townmark province designations used by Hasler are: BC, B.C., AB, ALTA., SK, SASK, MB, MAN, ON, ONT, ONT., QC, P.Q., NFLD., NWT.

The following Table shows the many Hasler postage meter models and mailing machines. Identification is difficult as the indicia is almost identical except for the value.

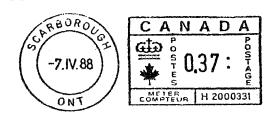
	SUMMARY OF HASLER POSTAGE METER RANGES							
METER	LOCK-		POSTAGE	SETTING			MAILING MACHINES	
MODEL	OUT-\$		\$	\$		В	MODEL NUMBER	
133	10	М	9990	9.99	N	3	101, 202	
143	10	м	99990	9.99	N	4	101, 202	
4310	10	M	99990	9.99	N	33	202, 204	
5410	100	М	99990	99.99	N	4	202, 204	
25863	10	м	9999	9.999	Y	4	202, 204	
5463	10	м	9990	9.999	Y	4	202, 204	
6210	10	E	99990	9.99	. 14	3	304, 305	
6310	100	E_	99990	99.99	N	4	304, 305	
6363	10	E	9990	9.999	Υ	4	304, 305	
35863	10	E	99990	9.999	Y	4	304, 305	
9210	10	E	99990	9.99	N	3	307	
9310	100	E	99990	99.99	N	4	307	
9363	10	E	9990	9.999	Y	4	307	
75863	10	E	99990	9.999	Y	4	307	
1135	10	м	9990	9.99	N	3	120, 220	
13410	100	M	99990	99.99	N	4	220, 320	
13863	10	м	99990	9.99.9	Y	4	320	
1441	0.01	E	999999	99.99	N	4	120, 220	
16410	0.01	E	<b>99</b> 9999	99.99	N_	4	220, 320, 335, 337	
17560	0.01	E	99999	99.99.9	<u> </u>	4	220, 320, 335, 337	
M - mechanical E - electronic N - decimal								

#### **Description of the Indicia**

The Hasler indicia is of three major types. The original test indicia has a townmark 27 mm x 17 mm and a rate box 36 mm x 42 mm. The value is 00.00 and the DM is 12.V.82. It was used at MARKHAM ONT.



The second type, and the first commercial use, uses a double circle townmark 27 mm x 17 mm. The province is one of the following:- BC: B.C.; AB; ALTA.; SK; SASK.; MB; MAN.; ON; ONT.; Q.C.; P.Q.; NFLD.; NWT.



The rate frame is 36 mm x 25 mm. The setting is 2 mm and the indicia is 65 mm overall. Value is 00.00. The 4th digit is under the "D" of CANADA. Note, machines with 4 figures in the value are not all four bank machines. Some are 3-bank with the final "0" does not print. Serial is 2 mm high, "H" and number. Province is abbreviated and date mark is D.M.Y. CANADA is large font



The third type has a double circle townmark that is  $26.5 \text{ mm} \times 18 \text{ mm}$ . The rate frame is  $36 \text{ mm} \times 25 \text{ mm}$ . The setting is 2 mm and overall indicia is 65 mm.

Datemark - D.M.Y Setting - 3/32 in Indicia - 1-11/16 in x 1-3/8 in. Lower segment is divided in half with METER/COMPTEUR in the left segment and the serial number in the right. Crown and single maple leaf at left. POSTES and POSTAGE vertically. CANADA at top. Value 00.00 4th digit under "D" of CANADA.

The value is also found as 00.00:, 0.00, 0.00: Some are 3-bank meters and the initial "0" does not print a different value.

- 25.2 Has the same townmark and datemark. The rate box is 1-3/8 in x 15/16 in. The serial font is 3/32 in high. Overall length 2-9/16 in.
- 25.2 The second indicia was re-engraved. There were no major changes in design. CANADA is a finer type font. POSTES/POSTAGE are slightly different in font. There are also small differences in the Crown and maple leaf. The rate box is 1 mm longer. The box is 1 mm less in height.

	CMSG METER CATALOG							
Туре	Indicia	Remarks						
29. 1	30.1X 83  CANADA  GIO O  S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	TM - SPECIMEN						
29.1.1	ZE V.85  C A N A D A  GO P  S O J O ST  T O J O ST  E S	TM - SPECIMEN / ONLY						
29.1.2	22 IV 82  CANADA  DODO  SANADA  DODO  SANADA	TM - BLACK (DEMO METER)						
29.1.3	CANADA GÉROS (139: AGE 5 (130: AGE 5 (130: AGE)	TM - POSTAL CODE V6B 3A0						
29.1.4	CANA DERG ASE  POST GE GEF	TM - BLANK, DM only						

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
29.1.5	13.1V.87  CANADA  13.1V.87  CANADA  10.00 5  10.	TM - ERROR AMLA for ALMA
29.1.6	18.XII.85  C A N A D A  S 0 34  S 0 34  S 0 34  R 0 10005550	TM - PROV, WITH PERIOD
29.1.7	27. X.07 CANADA  27. X.	TM - PROV, 2 LETTER CODE
29.1.8	PEPA O SHIT	C-A N. A D-A  E-C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
29.1.9	DE RETOUR PAYE	POSTAL AD  AGE PREPAID  OUR/PAYE  OUR/PAYE  OUR/PAYE

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
29.1.10	CANADA  -6.XII.86	VALUE - 0.00
29.1.11	JAN10'95  LAN 10'95  L	VALUE - 0.00: Decimal value
29.1.12	18:1095   CANADA 18:1095   0205: 300 18:1095   10205: 300 18:10	VALUE - 00.00: Decimal value
29.1.13	CANADA  CONT	DM - 0.M.Y M - RN
29.1.14	C 6 4 6 7 C 6 4 6 7 C 6 4 6 6 7 C 6 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	DM M.Y M - RN

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
29.1.15	FEB-2'88  ON  CANADA  CANADA  ON  SOUNTEUR H2008089	DM - M D Y
29.1.16	C A N A D A  FEB-0'89  O N  O N  O N  O N  O N  O N  O N  O	DM - M 0 Y
29.1.17	CANADA  GTO 0  S 0 0.15 A  E GER COMPTEUR   H 2002121	DM - blank
29.1.18	22.10 O A & A D A O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Serial - "H" 2 mm Numbers 1.5 mm
29.1.19	(20.1V60)   10.34   10	Serial - "H" and numbers same size

29.1.20	31. III. S6 ) S 0 0 3 4 ( ) S 0 0 3 4 ( ) S 0 0 3 4 ( ) S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	TM - size 26 mm x 18 mm
29.1.21	CANADA  CANADA  ONT.  ONT.  CANADA  ONT.  ONT.  CANADA  ONT.  ONT.  ONT.  CANADA  ONT.  ON	DM - M - Y
	24.X.95  C A M A D A  S 0,45:  S 0,45:  S 0,45:  COMPTEUR HEORIZE	Said to be a constant variety with broken inner circle???
	C A GED OAT THE CAPTER ON CAPTER ON CAPTER OF THE CAPTER O	Misfeed inserting cover into meter
	19V.91  CANADA  CANADA	Not a meter, actually an advertising cover with printed impression

## PITNEY BOWES MAIL CENTRE 2000 PARAGON MAIL PROCESSOR

The Pitney Bowes Mail Center 2000 Paragon Mail Processor was introduced to Canada on August 18, 1992. The Paragon is a computer operated electronic mail processor that feeds unsorted mail of all sizes through the system at 240 pieces a minute. It meters each piece of mail based on a "Weigh-on-the-Way" system which selects the appropriate postage and applies it through a non-die printing mechanism. The Paragon also records a track of the mail each department sends for processing so postage can be financially assigned. There is a selection of three different ad plates available through a button selector.

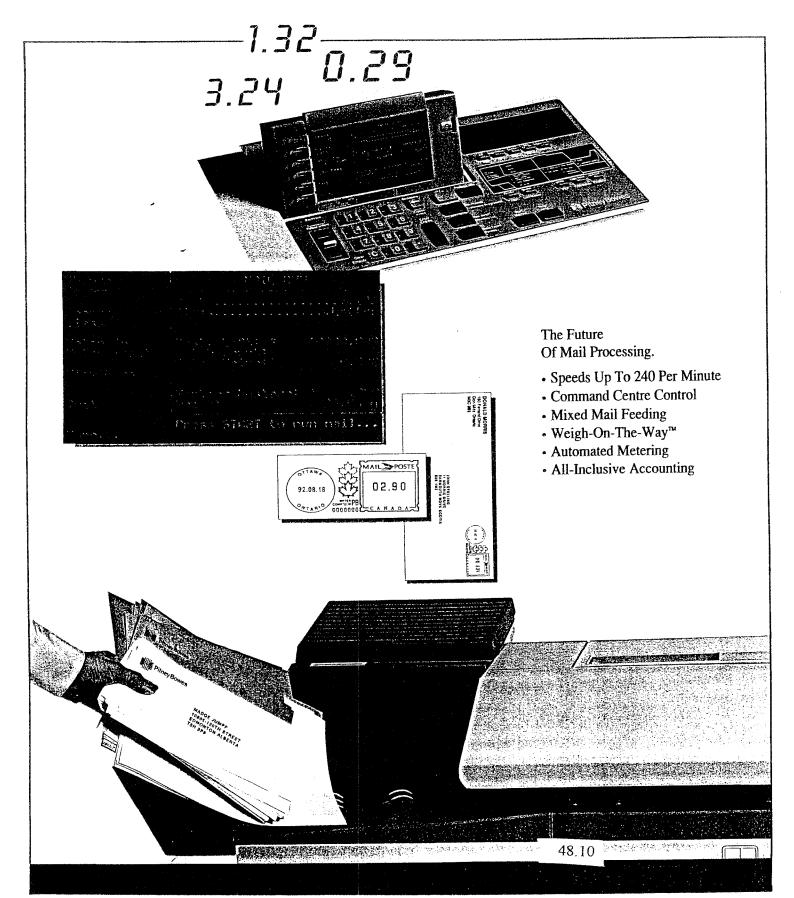


The townmark is a single circle, 22 mm. It uses small capital letters. The province is abbreviated. The datemark uses the European style of dating - Y.M.D in Arabic numerals. The ratemark is rectangular, 25 mm by 27 mm, with MAIL\*POSTE at the top with a line below. CANADA is at the bottom. A single perforation is at each corner. The value is a triad with 00.00 followed by a triad. Three maple leaves are above METER/COMPTEUR PB/6 digit serial number. The setting is 12 mm and overall is 62 mm. The serial block begins at 200001. The highest number noted to date is 201445.

#### PITNEY BOWES MODEL 4911 POSTAGE METER

The Pitney Bowes Model \$911 "Postage-by-Phone" electronic postage meter was launched in September 1992. It was meant for small volume mailers. The capacity is only 30 pieces a minute. The Touchmatic keyboard is colour coded for ease of use. This is a 4-bank meter with tape capability and prints any denomination up to \$9,999 as well as fractions. Slogans can be printed in blue, green or black from a bi-color ink cartridge. The townmark is a single circle, 20 mm. It uses capital letters. The province is abbreviated. The datemark is - DMY with the month in Roman numerals. The ratemark is rectangular, 22 mm by 24 mm, with MAIL\*POSTE at the top with a line below. CANADA is at the bottom. A single perforation is at each corner. The value is a triad with 0.00 followed by a triad. Three maple leaves are above PB METER/COMPTEUR/7 digit serial number. The setting is 10 mm and overall 55 mm but with postmark ad is 120 mm. Serial block begins at 0220001.





# Pitney Bowes brings you the future of mail processing.

#### Mail Centre 2000™ —

This is it. The end of mail processing as it used to be. The beginning of the future.

It is Mail Centre 2000. A whole new generation of mail processing products and systems. Unlike anything you've ever seen before.

The star of the Mail Centre 2000™ family, the leader of the revolution, is the PARAGON™ Mail Processor . . . a do-everything system that will change your mailroom forever.

#### PARAGON™,

it's mail processing transformed.

PARAGON™ was created to free you from your limitations. It has rewritten all the rules. From feeding to weighing to metering through accounting, you have never experienced such speed, control, accuracy, reliability and flexibility.

#### A revolution in control.

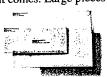


You operate PARAGON™ with fingertip control from the Para-Text™ Command Centre. Every function from weighing and metering through accounting is controlled by you on the easy-to-use, computerized master control panel. And every function is monitored and reported back to you . . . as it happens.

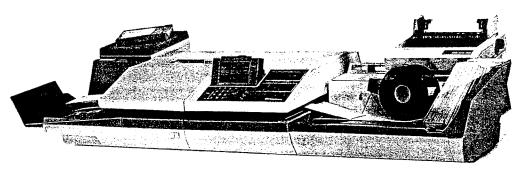
#### Sorting by size is a thing of the past.

PARAGON™ frees you forever. Because now you feed the mail as it comes. Large pieces

with small. Light with heavy. Open flap with closed. Sealed and unsealed envelopes in



the same batch. Feed sizes as small as 5" or as large as 15" long and 3/4" thick. And every piece comes out sealed, posted and ready to go, saving an average of 12.5 hours per work week!



#### W-O-W™— Weigh-On-The-Way™.

This high-tech revolutionary system weighs every piece as it speeds through, automatically calculating the correct postage and setting the meter as it goes. PARAGON™



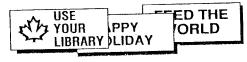
reaches speeds of 240 pieces per minute for uniform mail. And it automatically slows

when the W-O-W™ feature determines it's necessary due to size or weight — unbeatable throughput for all types of mail.

And PARAGON™ handles more than just letters and flats. Its integrated electronic platform scale weighs your parcels and provides meter tapes too!

#### Metering reinvented.

PARAGON™ gives you choice and control you never had before. You can select from 3 different stored meter ads with the touch of a button. And PARAGON™ not only knows and prints the correct date, but the Present Impression™ meter can be programmed to refill itself at the touch of a button.



#### Productive stacking.

PARAGON™ gives you the productivity you need. The input feeder accepts a full 7"stack. And your mail will exit into the 600-piece power stacker.

## The genius of it all ... and, your bottom line.

				ter						
		mail.					==- :	2	<i>'</i>	**************************************
C+47#	neem	toral former	tore.	-	5271		****	terrat	*******	055.76-
	*****	THE STATE	. 175	1.04	19.65	200741	18.430	2.107	:::::	19.855
Marie Park		10.170		4.000	74044. 472 *	****	***** .417	. 344	4,000	10010.011
				1.000			4.444	******	. ***	1.70
	٠.	P-, 414		4.+**	10.000		****	6.550	:	0.000
ter cross-1		:==	******		1:22	;	4.000		4.000	1,141
Parities.	:	4,000	******	4.144	4,000		6,000 6,000	5.177		4,140
		22.000	1.45	6, 988 8, 988	27.000	:	14	1.450		97.454
Special Sec	ì	4.000	1.00	1.000	2.000 82.000	:.	1,000	1,410	2,000	47,444
			1,417							*41,281, #30

PARAGON™ knows all and sees all. Its Data Trail™ Accounting System tracks, stores and reports every piece of mail. It gives you formal reports on weight, size, quantity and destination. It lets you charge-back by account or department which shows where it really counts . . . on the bottom line.

#### Redefining customer service.

The revolutionary PARAGON™ is backed by revolutionary customer service.

- Free comprehensive operator training.
- Diagnostic hot line for instant over-thephone repair assistance.
- National computerized dispatch network assures the fastest local service response.
- Scheduled preventative maintenance for maximum uptime.

#### Our Unconditional Guarantee

Nobody takes customer satisfaction more seriously than we do. For five years, we'll repair or replace this Pitney Bowes mailing product if it does not perform to specifications when you purchase service from us.

To start revolutionizing your mailroom, call 1-800-465-3777 or 1-416-420-6959 in the Metropolitan Toronto Area.



	CMSG METE	
30.1	93.0127  MAIL POSTE  20.43 E  MB 200053  CANADA	Remarks  BASIC TYPE
30.1.1	MAIL → POSTE  © 92.0920 ♥ PHE   © 0.00000 CANADA	CITY-VILLE-PROVINCE-PROVENCE SPECIMEN
30.1.2	96.08== 177 = 0.295 200137 CANADA	DM - Y.M.==
30.1.3	MAIL POSTE  SOMETERPB  CANADA  CANADA	TM - Omitted, DM only
30.1.4	93.0 6.0 1 FILE MAIL POSTE  STATE MAIL POSTE  STATE MAIL POSTE  STATE MAIL POSTE  CANADA  CANADA	VALUE - tall figures of value

	CMSG METE	
Туре 30.1.5	96.08== 20137 EANADA	Remarks  RATE:- decimal rate
31.1	HI 196 PARTER COMPTER COMPTER COMPTER CANADA	BASIC TYPE
31.1.1	DE 2R PAUERE COMPTELA CANADA  CANADA  CANADA	PROVINCE IN FULL

## POSTALIA and FRANCOTYP POSTALIA POSTAGE METERS

The history of Postalia has been given at page 29.3. The catalogue of Type 19 Postalia postage meters is given at page 32.13 with an inventory of the 100101 series, including a number in the 401001 series. The series below includes those with a rectangular rate box.

#### **TYPE 32.1**

Basic Type -- Postalia postage meter, Model Mail System (MS-5) type 2

Rate box is 27 x 27 and in three sections. Upper section reads CANADA with a single filled maple leaf at each side. The centre section has POSTES / POSTAGE vertically 5 mm from each edge. Note the large "o" in postes. The 3-bank rate is "triad.00".

The lower section reads METER / COMPTEUR and POSTALIA / meter serial number. The serial numbers begin at 400001. The highest number seen is 400999...

The townmark is a single circle as used with Type 19, 21 mm in diameter. The province is abbreviated and a period. Two maple leaves are at the upper left corner of the townmark. The datemark is D.M.Y with month in Roman numerals. Setting is 8 and the overall length varies but is about 56. Serial blocks for this type are: 400000; 402000; and type 3 465000 with a 4-bank rate 00.00.

#### **TYPE 32.2**

Basic Type -- Similar to Type 32.1 except the rate box is 26 x 23 and in two sections. There is no line below CANADA and the two maple leaves. POSTES and POSTAGE are vertically at the edges. The lower section is wider to accomodate the larger type font. The value is 5 mm high. The townmark is the Type 19 single circle. The setting is 15 and 64 overall. The rate is "triad 0.00" The serial block begins at 407001 and the highest noted is 407191.

#### **TYPE 33.1**

Basic Type -- Francotyp - Postalia GmbH -- MODEL:- Conquest M - T 1000 prints by a thermal mylar transfer method.

Rate box is 27 x 29 mm and in two sections with MAIL>>POSTE above but no dividing line. Rate is 3-bank 0.00. Below, CANADA with two unfilled maple leaves at each side. In the lower panel is, FP and a 7-digit meter serial number which begins at 4050001.

The townmark is double circle with province abbreviated with period. Datemark is D.M.Y sans serif. Setting is 10 and overall is 65.

#### **TYPE 33.2**

Basic Type -- Similar in appearance to Type 33.1 but the 4-bank rate is 00.00. There is no line below the FP and serial number have a tall thin font. The townmark is double circle; however the datemark reads Y.M.D in European style. Between the rate mark and townmark is a vertical number which accumulates the number of indicia printed. Serial number begins at 4000001.

	CMSG METER CATALOG		
Туре	Indicia		Remarks
32.1	-5. VI.87	CANADA PO 3 S ≈ 3 6 9 S ≈ 3 6 9 E © COMPTEUR 400004	Basic type
32.2	16.IX.85	PCANADA*  POSTALIA  METER POSTALIA COMPTEUR 492008	Basic type, no maple leaf over townmark; townmark is double circle, province abbreviated, rate is 0.00, DM is DM'Y, month in letters
32.2.1	24. XI.88	SPECIMEN →  SPECIMEN →  SPECIMEN →  POSTALIA 0000000	SPECIMEN - CITY PROVINCE VALUE triad .00 - 3-bank
32.2.2	-1.VII.88	SPECIMEN   O.O O   POSTALIA DOGGOD	SPECIMEN - CITY PROVINCE VALUE 0.00 - 3-bank
32.2.3	-8 V 86	PCANADATE 0.34 PCONTURE POSICIA	TM - province in full

Туре	Indicia	ISG METER (	Remarks
32.2.4	-2VIII.31	CANADA*	Rate - italic style font 402953
32.2.5	APR24'87 ONT.	©CANADA  S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Rate - triad .00 400047
32.2.6	FEB 1 185	CANADA  POST O 0.32 I A GENERALIA COMPTEUR 465002	Rate - 00.00 465002
32.2.7	ONT.	CANADA DA	Rate - 000, with no period 402859
32.2.8	10.IX.97	CANADA*	TM - single circle, 402946

Туре	CMSG METER CA	Remarks
33.1		Basic type 4050007
33.1.1	MAIL POSTE  Complete Conference on poster on p	TM - single circle, 27 4050041
33.2	97.07.02 P 01.45  ON # FP 4000105	Basic type 4000105
33.2.1	JAN-909.  DOSTALIA DOGODO	SPECIMEN - CITY PROVINCE
	POSTALIA® POSTAGE MET CONSUMABLE RE-ORDER F  CAUTIONI  UNITED STATES POSTAL Regulation Number 144 meter stamps are printed on tape, only tape approved may be used. The pressure sensitive label tape mat with the above as defined under Federal Specificatio 6/10/76.	A4 -Requires- "When by the Postal Service Portal to in compollance DOWN

Туре	CMSG METER C	Remarks
32.3	7. IV. 95  PETER POSTALIA COMPTEUR 40 70 78	Basic type
32.3.1	APR 27 98  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ON	DM - MDY, month in letters - 407186
32.3.2	Vil. 95  Vil. 95  Vil. 95  Vil. 95  Vil. 95  Vil. 95  METER POSTALIA COMPTEUR 407110	DM - day missing for bulk rate - 407110  EN  NOMBRE
32.3.3	18. IX. 90  STEE OF THE STATE	SN - smaller font - 407003  POSTALLA  POSTAGE METERS LIMITED  Puts wings on your mail
	puts wings on your mail	POSTALIA MS 5

TYPE 34

### RONEO-NEOPOST

Roneo was a division of Rapid Data Systems and Equipment of Toronto. They first distributed postage meters in Canada in 1950 under the Neopost name. The meters were small, hand operated, having only 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 10¢ values. These meters were marketed until 1960 and at the end of 1966 there were still about 25 of these machines in use across Canada. The last one was used in 1970. The reason for replacing these fixed value meters was they did not print the higher postage rates.

Roneo decided there was a market for small, low cost, electric meters which combined the meter and base into a single unit. The customer did not have to buy a base mailing machine. The Roneo Neopost Model 205 was introduced in England in 1963 and was submitted for test by Canada Post in December 1966. The model 205 was distributed in Canada in February 1967. The machines were assembled in England without the impression dies. There was some delay in their use, as well as for Friden, as the post office was unable to supply the proper size of gummed tape and the machines could not be modified to accept the regular tape.

The Neopost Model 105 and 205 were hand-operated "pressing iron" type machines which were put on test 15 Sep 1965.

The Roneo-Neopost indicia dies are in 3 sections - the frank, townmark and postal ad. There are separate dies for each. The dies have been engraved in Canada since 1971 and in England before.

Model 105 had to use multiple impressions to print higher postage rates but the company quit marketing it. They only used two meters -- the Model 205 and the Model 405/505 which used the same meter.

The larger datemark on the Model 205 is due to a larger spindle on the British machine. The small date meters have a smaller round axle or spindle. The indicia is made of brass. Model 2205 is an electric machine but the update is only on appearance.

## BASIC TYPE DESCRIPTIONS

Model 105 Indicium is 66 x 25 overall and has a setting of 19.

Townmark (TM) is single circle 25 with 2 arcs. Province is abbreviated with a period. The province font is smaller than the town font.

Datemark (DM) is DMY, month in Roman Numerals sans serifs except for I, II, III. Numbers are 3 mm high.

Ratemark (RM) is a rectangular box  $25 \times 21$  with CANADA at the top. At the bottom are METER/COMPTEUR and RN and serial number. Vertically at sides are POSTES and POSTAGE. The rate is within a box  $13 \times 13$  and surmounted by a crown. The value is 5 mm high with serifed figures.

Serial block begins at 700000. Highest seen is 700317.

Model 205 750000

Indicia is 56 x 25 and with an ad is 93 overall. Setting is 7.

Townmark is 25 single circle, with 2 arcs.

DM - DMY 4 mm high

RM as Model 205 except 25 x 25. Value box is 13 x 16

Value is 000, 5 mm high

Ad can be printed in a different colour, setting is 10

Serial block is from 750000. Highest seen is 752186.

Model 405/505

Indicia is 31 x 25, 68 overall with an ad. Setting is 11

TM is SC 25,

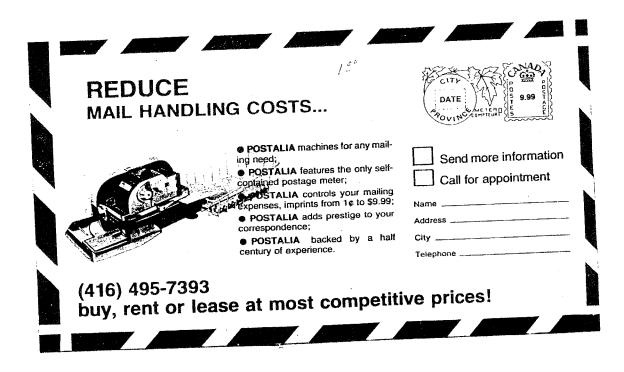
DM is 3 mm non serif except I,II,III

RM 13 x 17 mm Model 105

Value 000 4 mm high. Note, the earliest meters only printed 2 figures of value - 775006.

Ad 38 x 22 setting 17

Serial block is from 775000. Highest seen is 776107.



	CMSG METE	Remarks
Туре	Indicia	Remarks
34.1	28 X 74  28 X 74  CONT.  CONT.	Basic type
34.1.1	COLONDO DO D	TM - BIC, 4-arcs
34.1.2	6 X 70	TM - Specimen type
34.1.3	C NAD A  C NAD A  S G  S G  S G  S G  S G  S G  S G  S	TM - error, spelling MUSKA, should be MUSKWA







RONEO L'AUTRE Compteur Postal

CMSG METER CA	그러지 말했다. 그 그러 그는 그 생각이 무슨 그 사이 생님이 되었다. 그는 그는 그는 그 그 모든 사람이 되었다.
Indicia	Remarks
12 X 76  PO D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Basic type, single circle
GANADA -6 X 70  SPECIMEN  CONTINUES CONTINUES RN	TM - NEOPOST / SPECIMEN
28 IX 77  ALTA:  CANADA  O 1 2 6  COMPTION RN 751622	TM - dbc with 2 arcs
0 21 VIII 72 -1 P.00 PES COMPTIA RN 750931	TM - dbc with 4 arcs
-2 I 74  SPECIMEN SOFTER RN	TM - NEOPOST / SPECIMEN, sdc
	Indicia  12 X 76  ONT  12 X 76  ONT  RN 750335  CANADA  ONT  RN 750335  CANADA  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ONT  ON

Туре	CMSG METER Indicia	Remarks
34.3		Basic type
34.3.1	29 XII 77  SOFCIMEN  COMPTON RN  COMPTON RN  METER RN	TM - NEOPOST / SPECILMEN type
34.3.2	7. XII 76) S 0 0 7 S 0 0 7 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S	TM - single circle with 4 arcs
34.3.3	CFPO POSTAGE POSTAGE PORT PA  5051  SOSTAGE PORT PA  FORT PA	PAID YES
34.3.4	30 X 73 \$\begin{array}{c} \cong \cong\cong \cong	- L OOD-F 4 GE

	CMSG METER CA	TALOG
Туре	Indicia	Remarks
34.3.5	25 IV 73  ONT.  ON	RM - 2 digits of value, dollar "0" not set to print
1 34.3-6	emetres de que les 033 es c., sanada G1V3X8	7M - Single circle
	10 Vi 77	Specimen
	Try 82 000	Speciment Speciment

	CMSG METER CATALOG		
Туре	Indicia	Remarks	
36.1	MAIL POSTS - MAIL POSTS - COP 460 TAL 410982 CANADA	Basic type, serial 450001 Printed by dot-matrix printer	
36.2	TORONTO TORONT	Serial block, 1460000 Printed by dot-matrix printer	
36.3	On TILLSONBURG AMAIL POSTE  O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Serial block, 1600000 Printed by dot-matrix printer	
36.3.1	10 LONDON MAIL POSTE 23 63 01 0N 01 59 1603173 COMPTENTED CANADA	No date in datemark	
36.3.2	530 00 16 12 23 5 MAIL > POSTE OO. 460  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Townmark in two lines	
36.4	11 CAMBRIDGE MAIL POSTE 97 990721 61 990721 00.460 591500867	Serial block 1500001 Printed by laser-jet printer on thermal mylar ribbon. Maple leaves not filled.	

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
36.4.1	POSTE MAIL	Heading is POSTES>>MAIL for use in Quebec
36.4.2	1(1 29 CKERNG 2000 28 MAIL POSTE 41 2000 0 28 00 00 40 6 T	Town and province type font uses serifed letters.
36.4.3	10 FORT ST. JOHN 75 990721 87 BC 37 1500417	Town and province has tall letters
36.4.4	12 GRANDE POSTE 32 990413 51 AB 98 1500767 CANADA	Townmark in two lines
36.4.5	TORONTO MAIL POSTE MAIL POSTE OCANADA DA 1977	Townmark has small letters
36.4.6		Specimen

Type 39

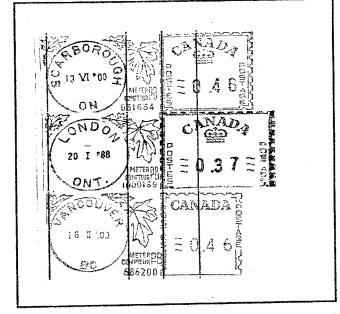
# PITNEY BOWES MODEL 6511 ELECTRONIC POSTAGE METER

The Pitney Bowes Model 6511 and 6510 Postage Meters are used on the PB Model 6100 series mailing machines. These were designed for medium to large users and process about 210 covers a minute. It has been a popular omni-denominational electronic meter with RMRS re-setting and replaced the mechanical PB Model R series. The meter was introduced in 1980 with the first US copy dates June 13, 1980. The earliest in Canada seems to be June 29, 1982.

Pitney Bowes, like Henry Ford who put a motor on a buggy, just made minor changes to the indicia they had used for years with their Model 5321 meter. If you hold a 500000 series meter on a window pane and overlay it with a Model 6511 meter impression you find they are identical in townmark, date mark, leaf design, serial number design, etc. All that changed was the rate box was made wider (from 22 mm to 27 mm) to provide space for one more rate wheel so it could print to \$99.99. See below.

The serial block assigned to the Model 6511 meter begins at 1,000,000. The initial meters, like the Model 5321, had "PB" at the right of M/C. Between serial number 1000639 and 1000694 the "PB" was changed to the left side and reduced in size. The first and second triads were originally the same size (3 mm high); however, when the indicia was modified the first triad was reduced in size to 2 mm high. Also, the rate value fonts 3, 6 and 9, and others, were changed from a round top to a flat top and other minor changes in appearance.

The basic type for Ref. No. 39.1 is a Town Mark 20 mm in diameter. The province is abbreviated having three letters and no period.



The Date Mark is DMY. The Rate Mark is (triad) 0.00 (triad), with the usual CANADA/Crown/POSTAGE/POSTES. Some meters have a wider spacing between the 0 and the value period. Overall the meter is 22 mm by 58 mm, plus ad space.

The Model 6510 postage meter indicia looks identical to the Model 6511; however, the first triad is fixed and the Rate is limited to \$9.99 <sup>9</sup>. The serial block begins at 1,050,000 and is used for small businesses. This meter is set at the post Office.

The serial numbers for Model 6511 appear to be 1,000,000 to 1,000,650 for Type 39.1 and from 1,000651, to 1,119,700 as a present high for Type 39.2. Serial numbers for Model 6510 run from 1,050,000 to 1,053,696. There was originally to be a 1,060,000 series but I have not seen

Туре	CMSG METER C	Remarks
39.1	PQ 1921 182 CPNADA CPNA	Basic type, serial 1,000,000+ PB at right
39.1.1	CPNADO CAMADO CA	TM - RETURN POSTAGE / PREPAID
39.1.2	ONDCA 27 VI '86 PO 3 4 - 10 3	TM - Prov. abbr., period after prov.
39.1.3		TM - Postal code in town mark
39.1.4	CITA CANADA GEO A VIVE DE CANADA GEO A VIVE DE CONTROL	TM - CITY / PROVINCE SPECIMEN in SN
39.1.5	26 IV '85 PER 1000042 EST 1000042	TM - Province in full
39.1.6	28 VI '83 CP GEO PORTO P	TM - No circle or town, just DM

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
39.1.7	TANDON TO AND THE STATE OF THE	TM - 2 letter province
39.1.8		TM - Naval Post Office
39.1.9	CANAD BOOKERS OF A CANAD BOOKERS	DM - No date mark
39.1.10	ONT HOODIZS OF STREET	DM - 2 dashes for the day
39.1.11	OROW 7 CAT 20 S. V.	DM - "0" for the day
39.1.12	ONT JOOOS68	RM - decimal value
39.1.13	CANADO CA	RM - Small triad at front

Гуре	Indicia	Remarks
9.1.14	GKATOO CANADO CA	SN - SPECIMEN for serial
39.1.15	22 1 '87 CPNADA  MITRIDATE = 0.3 4 = 45  ONT. 1900169 55	Ad - 4 lines in ad space Parcelmatic meter
39.2.	ONT HOUTER ON HOUTER ON HOUTER	Basic type, PB at left of MC
39.2.1	(c) 3 6 = 1 3	TM - RETURN POSTAGE / PREPAID
39.2.2	-5 X '87 CANADA  -5 X '87  -6 X '87  -6 X '87  -7 X '87	TM - Prov. abbr., period after prov.
39.2.3	19 IV 199  OBJUTTA IS 0 .7 3 12 AGE  OBJUTTA IS 0 .7 3 AGE  OBJUTTA I	TM - Postal code in town mark
39.2.4		TM - CITY / PROVINCE / SPECIMEN (SPECIMEN in SM)

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
39.2.5	26 II '91  PEN 1904427 And  O A O HA	TM - Province in full
39.2.6	DOMETER TO STAND S	TM - No circle or town, just DM
39.2.7	ORNADO CANADO DO	TM - 2 letter province
39.2.8	HAZA CPAO 12 VE194 X 0.43	TM - Naval post office
39.2.9	PRIVE TO A 5 THE TOTAL TO A 5 THE TOTAL TO	DM - 2 dashes for day
39.2.10	ORONO  ONT 1006440	DM - "0" for day

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
39.2.11	CANADA  15 I '97  PRINTING  COMPTEUR  COMPTEUR	RM - decimal value
39.2.12	24 X '98  PB WITH BOTH ON A 5 TO A 5	RM - small triad at front
39.2.13	ONDO CANADO CANA	SN - SPECIMEN for serial number
39.2.14	CPONTO CP GIO PONTAGE O A 3 TAGE ON 1 1005621	AD - Postal directive, 1/A
39.2.15	ORON CANADA  -7 XII'98  PRINTED E 0 45 THE ONT 1004544 S	AD - 4 horizontal lines
39.2.16	ON TOOSSI	DM-omitted
	EQUIVALENCE  -8 IX '87	117 200147000

	CMSG METER CA	TALOG
Туре	Indicia	Remarks
39.2.17	A 1 1 1060 123 SE D. D. D. D. S.	PORT DE RETOUR / PAYE
39.2.18	2000 p.200  Restree = 0 46 = 1	SN - new style type font
39.2. 19	PANADA DO NADA DO NADA DO NATIONAL DE CANADA DO NATIONAL DE CANADA DO NATIONAL DE CANADA DE CANA	SN - "1" missing from serial, constant error for this meter
39.2.20	B C 1008646 C ANAD C A	TM - Small type font for towns
39.2.21	CETISUS CIQIV  JUNE 3  PROV. OF NEWFOUNDLAND CONFEDERATION BLDG. ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. A1C STT	MMETER T U .3 4 - A



# Canada Meter Stamp Newsletter

No. 39

FALL 1993



Editor: Ross Irwin, 24 Marilyn Dr. Unit 903, Guelph, ON. N1H 8E9

Associate Editor and Treasurer: Dave Cooper, 35 South High St, Thunder Bay, ON., P7B 3K3.

Subscription fee: \$7.25 per year

#### EDITOR'S NOTES

This issue of the CMSG Newsletter is on National Cash Register postage registers. It is an area full of minor varieties and which does not appear to have been searched in detail. I trust you will compare your holdings with what is listed here so a more accurate listing may be made. Next issue will return to the NIXDORF area where many changes are taking place.

## NATIONAL CASH REGISTERS - TYPES 40 - 41

#### Ross W. Irwin

Parcel post started in Canada in 1914. By 1930 it represented 40 percent of the total mail carried - 70 million pounds. Following the successful introduction of postage meters for the prepayment of postage commercial cash registers were introduced for the prepayment of postage on parcels of 4th class printed matter or parcel post and bulky matter prepaid at the letter rate.

Earlier, August 19, 1922, Realsilk Hosiery Mills wrote the Postmaster stating they had seen a postage due sticker and suggested the use of a cash register for mail.

National Cash Register Co. was not very interested in promoting their product. Postmaster Brown at Winnipeg requested a cash register to assist with parcels at Christmas. He wrote to mail order houses suggesting they appeal to Ottawa to get the system approved.

On September 3, 1925, Permit No. 100 was issued to the T.Eaton Co., Toronto, by the Secretary Branch of the Post Office Department for the use of a cash register to receive and record the amount of postage paid.

The Post Office Department Weekly Bulletin, and Sec 120 of the Canada Official Postal Guide, described the Regulation - "Postmasters are informed that in order to facilitate the handling and despatch of parcels posted at the large centres where extensive mailings are made, for delivery at places in the Dominion of Canada or in the United States, the Postage Paid in Cash system has been extended to parcel post. Each parcel mailed under the Postage Paid in Cash system will have affixed to it at the upper right hand corner of the address, where stamps are usually placed, and impression in red showing the amount of postage paid."

The Postal Guide gave additional information on the use of a register: "for prepayment of postage on packages of printed matter, samples, parcel post, and bulky first class matter mailed in quantity." And later, "Impressions are made on approved gummed paper tape showing the amount of postage with the place and date of mailing."

The postage register was delivered to the T. Eaton Co. on September 12, 1925, for their mail-order catalogue department. The machine was purchased by Eaton's. They operated a sub-post office which served only the company. The parcels were weighed on one floor and sent to the mail room on another floor.

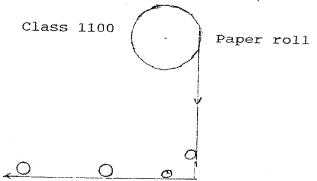
A meeting was held October 20, 1925, to discuss the suggestion of the Deputy Post Master General to have permits granted by the Secretary Branch of the Post Office and that a commission of 1 percent be permitted. The commission was not discontinued until April 1, 1949. There was a 10 percent discount on the face value to redeem spoiled impressions. In 1927 the Postage Paid in Cash system was extended to parcels of the 3rd class.

Register numbers were originally assigned in blocks by towns and provinces. For example:- Halifax - 21 up, Toronto - 100 up, Ottawa - 400 up, Montreal - 500 up, Winnipeg 700 - up, Edmonton 900 - up, Vancouver 960 - up. In Hamilton, register 311 was assigned to a private firm while register 311A was used at the Hamilton post office.

The first three registers placed in service were:- No. 100 by T. Eaton Co. Toronto, Sep 3, 1925; No. 105 at Postal Terminal A, Toronto, Sep 28, 1925; and No. 104 at Adelaide St Post Office, Toronto, on Sep 30, 1925. The following year they were installed in other cities in Canada. By March 8, 1927, they were also in post offices at Halifax, Hamilton, Saskatoon and Moose Jaw.

The National Cash Register Co. of Dayton, Ohio, manufactured the postage register. Their Canadian agency was at 875 Bay St., Toronto, and later at 222 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto. There were two classes of postage registers sold in Canada - Class 1100 and Class 1900. The register number does not distinguish the machine class. The last register manufactured was in 1939 although some are still in use.

The Class 1100 postage register had a left and right register to record postage used. It produced adhesive labels for parcels although labels are infrequently found on letters. It printed values from 1c to \$9.99. The company used a deposit system with the post office and postage was purchased in certain specific such as \$200, \$500 or \$1000. An employee of the post office visited the companies on a weekly basis to check on postage use and to see they did not exceed the deposit. Class 1100 had the tape roll at the top and came out the bottom after passsing through a die which printed the outline of the indicia. A second printing die printed the value. This is the reason so many values are out of sync. The cut illustates the tape trail through a Class 1100 register.



Outline printing die Value printing die

The paper tape is 28 mm wide and is cut off at 85 mm in length. The first labels were on white gummed paper printed by the National Cash Register Co. The Postal Guide stated the imprint should be in red.

The red imprint was changed to violet for parcel post but was retained to identify short paid mail. In April 1927 the Toronto Post Office was supplied with rolls having a

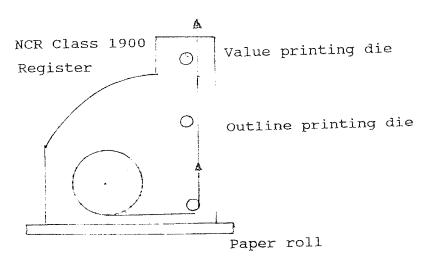
grey safety design showing the Crown, Maple Leaf and Canada Postage.

On May 28, 1930, the Post Office Department was asked to approve a register which would prepay a group of parcels and automatically number and identify the remaining parcels. It was pointed out that express companies already did this as competition. On July 25, 1930, a new machine having an "A" and "B" register was submitted and it was agreed to try it out at Montreal, Toronto and Winnipeg for parcels going to the same address. The total postage is noted on one parcel only, the number of parcels is also indicated on the indicia. This is illustrated below from the Postal Guide.



A revised machine, NCR Class 1900 R 1924 (1) and 1924 (3-1) was examined February 10, 1931 and approved for group mailing February 25, 1931. The approval was announced in the Weekly Bulletin of February 27, 1931, (file 13-1-26 Vol 1) for the prepayment of postage in bulk. This register was put on test with Metropolitan Life, Ottawa, December 18, 1931. The earliest known tape is May 1932 with permit 404 on yellow paper.

The Ohmer Fare Postage Register was also approved at the same time but the company decided not to market it in Canada.



The new Class 1900 Model (3-3)R-1924 introduced May 12, 1932. This new machine had a lock-out feature. The register weighed 90 pounds! Postage was accumulated to \$99,999. A key set the register for different amounts of For example, postage. in Toronto, 3 machines were set for \$200, I for \$1,000 and 1 A record of \$20,000. used was postage recorded by the cash

register. The serial number of each parcel (0001 - 9999) was printed on the tape. The Class 1900 register had the roll of gummed paper at the bottom. It also went through a printing died which printed the outline of the indicia and then through a second printing die which printed the value etc. The tape came out of the top dry. The paper track is shown above.

On September 15, 1934 a new Class 1900 register was inspected where the lockout feature was eliminated. In this case the user had to have on deposit sufficient postage. The machine was approved on July 31, 1934. On the previous models the lock out device was set at round figures such as \$100, \$200, \$500 and could not be reset until all postage was used.

Renting of postage registers was approved March 26, 1931. Of 58 registers in Toronto 10 were owned and 34 were rented. Simpsons Ltd used 8 and Eaton's 10.

The advantage of the postage register over a postage meter was in speed and the paper came out the top dry. It was wetted on a pad and placed on the parcel based on the noted weight. For post offices there was not the need to put stamps of different denominations on a parcel, just put the cash in the drawer and register it. The Class 1900 registers were slower to operate than the Class 1100 and operators complained the rectangular shape of the label was more difficult to apply.

Register No 137 was used at Terminal A, Toronto, exclusively for placing a sticker on rated mail for postage due. Impressions were in red to distinguish them from the regular violet impressions. The register was placed in use May 1, 1928. It saved time on returned catalogues. In May 1928 labels accounted for \$909.39 and Postage Due stamps \$1168.00 at Terminal A. The register was rebuilt in 1939 and has a slightly different indicia. It continued in use into the 1950's. The Class 1900 label was 54 mm wide and cut off at 46 mm.

The number of postage registers in service varied greatly. For example at Christmas many more were rented and put into service. Numbers in use were: 1934 - 138; 1951 - 156; 1952 - 169; 1959 - 121; 1960 - 129; 1961 - 119; 1962 - 113; 1964 - 125; 1968 - 92; 1971 - 92. In 1971 there were still 92 registers in use - 26 by Eaton's, 24 by Simpson's, and 22 additional registers at Christmas for 11 users. Postage generated by registers was about \$6 million

In April 1942 there were 23 postage registers in post offices across Canada. These were as follows:- Toronto (2), Montreal, Winnipeg (3), Vancouver (3), Ottawa (2), Calgary, Hamilton, Regina (2), Edmonton, Halifax, London, Windsor (since 1936), Moose Jaw, Saskatoon since 1926, Victoria and Brantford. By 1964 the Post Office only operated 2 registers, the bulk was sold through Crown Assets in 1960.

## LISTING OF REGISTER LABELS

The system described below is an attempt to derive a simple classification for register labels. It proved to be somewhat of a waste of time as the NCR registers have too much variation. I have elected to stay with the original system which in general looks this way. Breaking the tape into four sections.

	CPP	7	NTY	Date	1	2	3	4
40.2	Date	CPP	-	NTY	4	1	2	3
	NTY	bate \$	N T Y CPP	\$			3	
	** 1 1	4	LFF	Date	ゞ	2	1	4

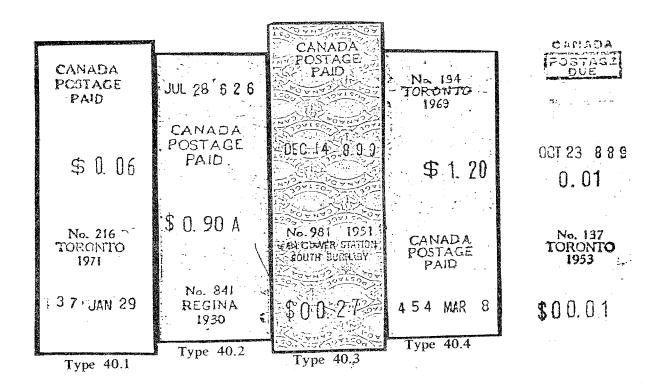
The numbers at the right show there may be slippage of some form in the installation of the tape drive inasmuch as 40.1 and 40.2 have slipped one group and 40.3 and 40.4 have slipped two groups. It is difficult to know how or why

this occurred. I have assigned 40.5 to the Postage Due register as a distinct type. There is much variation in type font style and size as well as the way the town is printed. These modifications would be classified by a third digit; ie 41.1.1, should we get ambitious to do it.

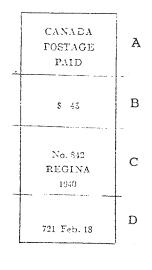
The Type 41 has much variety but the variety tends to be in the type font and the third section which prints the rate and parcel number. I have elected to break this Type 41 into just three classes - CANADA POSTAGE; POSTES CANADA; and the Postage Due register. Any better ideas?

The accompanying table has a number of problems. The obvious one is I forgot to change the page length of my paper and the breaks came at odd places (You can make your notes here). I have a limited number of specimens to examine and only those I own or have a photocopy of are classified. In the midst of the work I changed some of the numbers and may not have got them all changed. That is, the chart cannot be guaranteed for accuracy.

I hope you will look over the specimens you own and using the system of classification shown here correct my listings and add to them. These registers have been in use from 1925 to the present and have undergone many modifications. I don't know if we will ever get a complete listing, but let's try.



### NATIONAL CASH REGISTER TAPES KEY TO CLASSIFICATION TYPE 40



The Class 1100 postage register tape as shown in the Postal Guide is conveniently broken into four sections. In the example, sections A, C and D are all printed at once by the outline printing die. Section B is printed by the value printing die. There is much variation as noted below.

One might also hypothesis that differences in the indicia are due to carlessness in inserting the printing die so that instead of starting with Section  $\lambda$  the die has been rotated and starts with Section D. However, having made that observation we must also note that the parcel number is before the date in once instance and after it in another.

We need some new knowledge to resolve this problem, or we just accept the indicia as printed, which is what I have done here.

To save space I have adopted some letters to identify minor differences in the indicia a - small capital letters with serifs

- b large capital letters with serifs
- c capital letters sans-serif
- . period in the Section

#### Section A

- 1 CANADA/POSTAGE/PAID
- 2 CANADA POSTAGE/PAID/PORT PAYE
- 3 CANADA/POSTAGE PAID/Port Paye
- 4 CANADA/Postage Paid/Port Paye
- 5 Canada/Postage Paid/Port Paye
- 6 CANADA/(POSTAGE DUE), no serifs
- 7 CANADA/(Postage Due), serifs
- 8 Canada Postage/PAID/House of Assembly/P.O.
- 9 PN MD (PN is parcel number)
- 10 MD PN
- 11 No./TOWN/Y (No. is the PPC number)
- 12 Canada/Postage Paid./Port Paye.

#### Section B

- 1 \$0.00
- 2 0.00
- 3 .00
- 4 \$0.00A
- 5 \$0.00B
- 6 CANADA/POSTAGE/PAID
- 7 MD PN

#### Section C

- 1 No./TOWN/Y
- 2 No./TOWN, PR/Y
- 3 No./TOWN
- 4 \$0.00A
- 5 0.00A
- 6 CANADA/POSTAGE/PAID
- 7 No./Y/TOWN
- 8 No. Y/TOWN

#### Section D

- 1 PN MD
- 2 \$00.00
- 3 No./TOWN/Y
- 4 CANADA/POSTAGE/PAID

#### TYPE 41

The Class 1900 postage register tape is shown. For classification purposes this tape is conveniently broken into six sections.



Again, Sections B, D, E and F are printed by the outline die. In many instances these are difficult to read because the operator fails to ink both dies, and the postage one is more important.

Another point is whether Sections D and E should be combined inasmuch as the Postage-Paid-in-Cash (PPC) number tends to between the sections as there is too little space to be used as shown in the example. I have chosen to attach the PPC number to Section E, even if it is in another Section.

#### Section A

1 - Date - MDY

#### Section B

- 1 CANADA POSTAGE, with serifs
- 2 CANADA POSTAGE, sans serifs
- 3 POSTES CANADA, with serifs
- 4 CANADA POSTAGE/DUE

#### Section C

- 1 -.00A PN3(3 digits)
- 2 -.00 PN4
- 3 .00B PN3
- 4 .00 PN3
- 5 .00 PN4
- 6 N -.00 PN3 (N is group number)
- 7 N -.00 PN4
- 8 A -. COWh PN3

#### Section D

- 1 PAID with serifs
- 2 PAID sans serifs
- 3 No line above PAID
- 4 Amount to be Collected
- 5 Port Paye
- 6 PORT PAYE

#### Section E

- 1 N.C.R. Meter
- 2 No./Port Paye
- 3 NCR Meter
- a large numeral; b small numerals

#### Section F

- 1 TOWN, PROV. with serifs
- 2 TOWN, PROV. sans serifs
- 3 TOWN Y
- 4 TOWN, CANADA
- 5 TOWN
- a lower case
- 5 MD PN



MAY 12 1900



MW -6 1968

CANADA POSTAGE DUE

-17 A. 573

Amount to be Collected

N.C.R. Meter 729

WINNIPEG. MAN.

# LISTING OF NCR REGISTERS

PP No	2 - 1 - 1 - 1	YEA	R USER	TYPE	A	В	C	D	E
	1 BELLEVILLE	196	2	4.3					
	1 COOKSVILLE		0 REXALL DRUGS	41.1	1		8	2	1
	1 GEORGETOWN	193	7		1a	1	1	1	
	1 GEORGETOWN, ONT.	193		41.1	1		5	1	1
	1 GEORGETOWN, ONT.	194	•	41.1	1		1	1	1
	1 SCARBORO		5 W.J.GAGE	41.1	1		2	2	1
	1 SCARBORO, ONT.	1969	5 W.J.GAGE	41.1	1.		1	1	1
	l SCARBOROUGH	1961	7 W.J.GAGE	41.1	1		1	1	1
	l SCARBOROUGH	1966	6 W.J.GAGE	41.1	1	1	1	1	1
-	L SCARBOROUGH, ONT.	1972	W.J.GAGE	41.1	1 1	1	5	2	1
-	ST.CATHARINES	1952		41.1	1	1 1	1 8	2	1
-	WESTON, ONTARIO		EATONS	41.1	Ţ	١.	8	2	1
ĵ	WOODSTOCK, ONT.	1964	A 3107377	40.4	11	7.	60	4	
2	OSHAWA, ONT.	1935	GENERAL MOTORS	41.1	1	1 1	6c 5	1	7
2	OSHAWA, ONT.	1935	GENERAL MOTORS	41.1	1	1	1	$\frac{1}{1}$	1
	OSHAWA, ONT.	1940	GENERAL MOTORS	41.1	1	1	5	2	1 1
	OSHAWA, ONT.	1941		41.1	1	1	4	2	1
2	OSHAWA, ONT.	1949		41.1	1	1	4	1	1
	OSHAWA, ONT.	1952		41.1	1	1	3	2	1
4		1948		41.1	î	1	í	2	1
4		1949		41.1	1	î	5	2	1
8					_		_	-	
11	TORONTO, ONT.	1964	•	41.1					
20	TORONTO, ONT.	1966		41.1	1	1	2	2	3
21	TORONTO, ONT.	1966		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
	HALIFAX		SIMPSONS	40.1	1c	1	1	1	_
2.2	HALIFAX, N.S.	1960		41.1					
	HALIFAX, N.S.		SIMPSONS	41.1	1	1.	2	2	1
	HALIFAX		MEAKINS & SONS	40.2	10	6C	4	3	
	HALIFAX, N.S.	1960		41.1					
	HALIFAX		SIMPSONS						
26			EATONS						
27		1954		41.1	1	1	9	2	2
20	HALIFAX, N.S.			41.1					
??	HALIFX,N.S. HALIFAX	1955		41.1	1	1	5	2	1
41	TRURO	1947		40.2	10	6	4	3	
73	INORO		STANFIELDS						
74									
75									
76	•								
	MONCTON, N.B.			4.2. 1					
78	MONCTON, N.B.	1941		41.1	3	1	7	2	2
79	MONCTON	エンマエ	EATONS	11.1	1	1	1	2	2
80	MONCTON, N.B.	1978		17 7	1	7	2	~	1
81	, a	J. J 7 Q	<i>6.</i>	11.1	1	1	2	2	1
82	MONCTON, N.B.	1964	EATONS	1.1	1	1	2	2	1
83	MONCTON, N.B.	1963		1.1	1	1 1	2 2	2	1
	MONCTON		EATONS		-46-	٠	£	€-	_
85		1967		1.1	1	1	2	2	1
86	MONCTON, N.B.		EATONS		~		-		
87	MONCTON, N.B.		77.7	1.1	1	1	5	2	1
			G	<del>-</del>			_		

```
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
 97
 98
99
                                                         40.1 lb.
                                                                        1
                                                                            1
                            1926
100 TORONTO
                            1940 EATONS
                                                         41.1
100 TORONTO, ONT.
                                                                            1
                                                                        1
                                                         40.1 1c
                                                                     1
                            1941
102 TORONTO
                                                                        1
                                                                            1
                                                                     1
                                                         40.1 1b
                            1925
103 TORONTO
                                                         41.1
103 TORONTO, ONT.
                            1941
                                                                        2
                                                                            2
                                                                               1
                                                                 1
                                                                     1
                                                         41.1
103 SCARBOROUGH, ONT.
                            1970 W.J.GAGE
                                                                 1
                                                                     1
                                                                        2
                                                                            2
                                                                               7
                                                         41.1
103 SCARBOROUGH, CANADA
                            1973 W.J.GAGE
                                                                            3
                                                         40.2
                                                                10 6c
                                                                        4
                            1928 CANADA POST
104 TORONTO
                                                                            3
                                                         40.2
                                                                10 6a.
                            1930 CANADA POST
104 TORONTO
                                                                            3
                                                                10
                                                                    6a.
                                                                        4
                                                         40.2
                            1930 CANADA POST
105 TORONTO
                                                                        4
                                                                            3
                                                                    6a
                                                         40.2
                                                                10
                            1937
105 TORONTO
106
                                                                            2
                                                                               1
                                                         41.1
                                                                 1
                                                                     1
                             1963
107 TORONTO, ONT.
                                                                               1
                                                                        1
                                                         41.1
                                                                 1
                                                                     1
                                                                            1
                            1966 EATONS
108 TORONTO, ONT.
                                                                               1
                                                         41.1
                                                                     1
                                                                        5
                                                                            1
                                                                 1
                            1938 EATONS
109 TORONTO, ONT.
                                                                        3
                                                                            2
                                                                               1
                                                                 1
                                                                     1
                                                         41.1
109 SCARBOROUGH, ONT.
                            1969 W.J.GAGE
                                                                     1
                                                                        5
                                                                            2
                                                                               1
                                                                  1
                                                         41.1
                             1942 EATONS
110 TORONTO, ONT.
                                                                     1
                                                                        1
                                                                            1
                                                         40.1 lb.
                             1959 EATONS
110 TORONTO
                                                                            2
                                                                               1
                                                                     1
                                                                         3
                                                         41.1
                                                                  1
                             1970 W.J.GAGE
110 SCARBOROUGH, ONT.
                                                                        1
                                                         40.1
                                                                     1
                                                                            1
                                                               1b
                             1936 EATONS
111 TORONTO, ONT.
                                                                         5
                                                                            2
                                                                               1
                                                         41.1
                                                                  1
                                                                     1
                             1942
111 TORONTO
                                                                            3
                                                                10 6b.
                                                                         4
                                                          40.2
                             1928
112 TORONTO
                                                                            3
                                                                10 6a
                                                          40.2
                             1947
112 TORONTO
                                                                            3
                                                                         4
                                                                   6a
                                                          40.2
                                                                10
                             1952
112 TORONTO
                                                                            1
                                                                         1
                                                          40.1 la
                                                                     1
                             1947
113 TORONTO
                                                                            1
                                                                     1
                                                                         1
                                                          40.1 1b
                             1934
114 TORONTO
115
                                                                         1
                                                                            2
                                                                     3
                                                          40.1 1b
                             1937
116 TORONTO
                                                                                1
                                                                     1
                                                                         2
                                                                            4
                                                                  1
                                                          41.1
116 REXDALE, ONT.
                             1977
                                                                     1
                                                                         1
                                                                            1
                                                          40.1 1b.
                             1936
117 TORONTO
                                                                         1
                                                                            1
                                                                     1
                                                          40.1 la
                             1947
117 MT.DENNIS
                                                                            2
                                                                      3
                                                                         1
                                                          40.1 lb
                             1931
118 TORONTO
                                                                      1
                                                                         1
                                                                            1
                                                          40.1 lb
                             1933
118 TORONTO
                                                                            1
                                                          40.1 la
                                                                      1
                                                                         1
                             1959 RYERSON PRESS
118 TORONTO
                                                                            2
                                                                         1
                                                          40.1 la
                                                                      3
                             1973 MCMILLAN CO
118 TORONTO
                                                                            1
                                                                         1
                                                          40.1 la.
                                                                      1
119 TORONTO
                             1927
                                                            40
120 TORONTO
                                                                            1
                                                                         1
                                                          40.1 1c
                                                                      1
                             1937
121 TORONTO
                                                                      1
                                                                         1
                                                                            1
                                                          40.1 1a
                             1947
121 TORONTO
                                                                      1
                                                                         1
                                                                            2
                                                                                1
                                                          41.1
                                                                  1
                             1961
121 TORONTO, ONT.
                                                                         1
                                                                            1
                                                                      1
                                                          40.1 1a
                             1938
122 TORONTO
123
                                                          40.1 la
                                                                         1
                                                                            1
124 TORONTO
                             1928
125
                                                          40.1 1a.
                                                                      1
                                                                         1
                                                                            1
126 TORONTO
                             1935
```

1948   H.A. KIDD CO	126 127	TORONTO, ONT.	1970	41.1	1	1	4	2	1
128 TORONTO		TORONTO	1948 H.A. KIDD CO	40.1	1a.	1	1	1	
129 TORONTO, ONT. 1962	128	TORONTO							
129	129	TORONTO	1938				1		
130 131 132 TORONTO	129	TORONTO, ONT.	1962				2		1
132 TORONTO									
133 TORONTO 1930									
133 TORONTO				40.1	1a	1	1	1	
133 TORONTO						1			
134 135 136 137 TORONTO									
135		TORONTO	1934	40.1	la	1	1	1	
136   1937   TORONTO   1933   CANADA POST   40.6   6   7   7   1   2   137   TORONTO   1935   CANADA POST   40.6   6   7   1   2   137   TORONTO   1936   CANADA POST   40.6   6   7   1   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1									
137 TORONTO		t .							
137 TORONTO	137	TORONTO	1933 CANADA POST	40.6	7	7	1	2	
138 139 140 141 TORONTO				40.6					
139   140   141   TORONTO		TORONTO	1936 CANADA POST	40.6	6	7	1	2	
140 141 TORONTO									
141 TORONTO									
141 TORONTO		TOPONTO	1041	40 1	1.0	3	3	7	
141 TORONTO									
142 143 TORONTO									
143 TORONTO									
143 TORONTO			1937	40.1	1c	1	1	1	
143 TORONTO,ONT. 1954 41.1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 43 TORONTO 1955 40.1 1a 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 43 TORONTO 1955 40.1 1a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1942	40.1	la	1			
143 TORONTO 1955									_
144 145 TORONTO 1945									1
145 TORONTO 1945 40.1 1a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		TORONTO	1955	40.1	ıa	T	T	T	
145 TORONTO		TORONTO	1937	40.1	1a	1	1	1	
145 TORONTO, CANADA 1962 41.1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									
147 148 TORONTO 149 TORONTO 1970 40.1 la 1 1 1 149 TORONTO 1934 40.5 8 1 1 1 150 TORONTO 1931 40.1 la 1 1 1 150 TORONTO,ONT. 1936 41.1 1 1 5 1 1 150 TORONTO,ONT. 1957 WARNER LAMBERT 41.1 1 1 1 2 1 150 SCARBOROUGH,ONTARIO 1968 WARNER LAMBERT 41.1 1 1 1 1 2 1 151 152 153 153 TORONTO 1945 40.1 la 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	145	TORONTO, CANADA				1	1		1
148 TORONTO		TORONTO	1948	40.1	1a	1	1	1	
148 TORONTO,ONT. 1970 41.1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1								_	
149 TORONTO 1934 40.5 8 1 1 1 1 1 150 TORONTO 1931 40.1 1a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									,
150 TORONTO 1931 40.1 1a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									Ţ
150 TORONTO,ONT. 1936 41.1 1 1 5 1 1 150 TORONTO,ONT. 1957 WARNER LAMBERT 41.1 1 1 1 2 1 150 SCARBOROUGH,ONTARIO 1968 WARNER LAMBERT 41.1 1 1 1 2 1 151 152 153 153 TORONTO 1945 40.1 1a 1 1 1 154 TORONTO 1954 40.1 1a 1 1 1 154 TORONTO 1958 40.4 11 1 6a 1 154 TORONTO 1958 40.1 12 3 6a 2 154 TORONTO,ONT. 1963 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 3 1 1 155 TORONTO,ONT. 1965 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 3 1 1 156 157 TORONTO,ONT. 1933 41.1 158 TORONTO,ONT. 1966 EATONS 41.1 1 1 2 1 158 SCARBOROUGH ONT.									
150 TORONTO,ONT. 1957 WARNER LAMBERT 41.1 1 1 1 2 1 150 SCARBOROUGH,ONTARIO 1968 WARNER LAMBERT 41.1 1 1 1 2 1 151 151 152 153 TORONTO 1945 40.1 1a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									1
150 SCARBOROUGH,ONTARIO 1968 WARNER LAMBERT 41.1 1 1 1 2 1 151 152 153 153 TORONTO 1931 40.1 1a 1 1 1 154 TORONTO 1945 40.1 1a 1 1 1 154 TORONTO 1954 40.1 1a 1 1 1 154 TORONTO 1958 40.1 12 3 6a 2 154 TORONTO,ONT. 1963 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 3 1 1 155 TORONTO,ONT. 1965 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 2 1 155 156 157 TORONTO,ONT. 1933 41.1 158 TORONTO,ONT. 1966 EATONS 41.1 1 1 2 1 1 158 SCAPBOROUGH ONT.									
151 152 153 153 TORONTO 1931 154 TORONTO 1945 155 TORONTO 1954 156 TORONTO,ONT. 1963 W.E. COUTTS CO 157 TORONTO,ONT. 1965 W.E. COUTTS CO 158 TORONTO,ONT. 1965 W.E. COUTTS CO 159 TORONTO,ONT. 1965 W.E. COUTTS CO 150 TORONTO,ONT. 1965 W.E. COUTTS CO 151 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									
153 153 TORONTO 1931 154 TORONTO 1945 154 TORONTO 1954 1554 TORONTO 1958 154 TORONTO 1958 154 TORONTO,ONT. 1963 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 3 1 1 155 TORONTO,ONT. 1965 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 2 1 156 157 TORONTO,ONT. 1933 158 TORONTO,ONT. 1966 EATONS 41.1 1 1 2 1 1	151	•							
153 TORONTO 1931 40.1 1a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	152								
154 TORONTO 1945 40.1 1a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									
1945 4 TORONTO 1945 40.1 1a 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1931	40.1	1a	1	1	1	
154 TORONTO 1958 40.1 12 3 6a 2 154 TORONTO,ONT. 1963 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 3 1 1 155 156 157 TORONTO,ONT. 1933 41.1 158 TORONTO,ONT. 1966 EATONS 41.1 1 1 2 1 1 158 SCARBOPOUCH ONE				40.1	1a	1			
154 TORONTO,ONT. 1963 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 3 1 1 155 156 157 TORONTO,ONT. 1933 41.1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									
154 TORONTO,ONT. 1965 W.E. COUTTS CO 41.1 1 1 2 1 155 156 157 TORONTO,ONT. 1933 41.1 158 TORONTO,ONT. 1966 EATONS 41.1 1 1 2 1 1									
155									
157 TORONTO,ONT. 1933 41.1 158 TORONTO,ONT. 1966 EATONS 41.1 1 1 2 1 1		<i>y</i> = =====	LOUITS CO	41.1	7	T	Τ	2	T
158 TORONTO, ONT. 1966 EATONS 41.1 1 1 2 1 1									
158 TORONTO, ONT. 1966 EATONS 41.1 1 1 2 1 1	157	TORONTO, ONT.	1933	41.1					
	120	TURONTO, ONT.			1	1	2	1	1
	ەرىد	DEARDURUUGH, UNT.	1970 W.J.GAGE	41.1	1			2	

158	SCARBOROUGH, ONT.	1971	W.J.GAGE	41.1	1	1	3	2	1
159	TORONTO, ONT.	1953		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
160	•								
161	TORONTO, ONT.			41.1					
162									
	TORONTO	1931		40.1	1a	1	1	1	
		1952		41.1	1	1	5	2	1
	TORONTO, ONTARIO			41.1	1	1	2	2	1
	TORONTO, ONT.	1959		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
165	TORONTO, ONT.	1962	TATIONS	41.1	1	1	5	2	1
166	TORONTO, ONT.		EATONS		1	1	3	2	1
166	SCARBOROUGH, ONT.		W.J.GAGE	41.1		1	3	2	1
167	as above but 1/2¢ rat			41.1	1	1	2	2	1
167	TORONTO, ONT.	1969		41.1	1	1	1	1	1
	TORONTO, ONT.	1960		41.1		1	2	1	1
	TORONTO, ONTARIO	1931		41.1	1	1	2	1	1
169	TORONTO, ONT.		REGAL STATIONERY	41.1	1	1	2	2	1
169	TORONTO, ONT.		EATONS	41.1	1		1	2	1
169	TORONTO, ONTARIO	1971		41.1	1	1	1.	2	7
171									
172	TORONTO, CAN.	1944		41.1					
173	TORONTO, ONT.	1945		41.1					
174									
175						,	~	_	1
176	TORONTO, ONT.	1964		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
177	TORONTO, ONTARIO	1963		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
178	TORONTO, ONT.	1971			1	1	4	1	1
179	TORONTO, ONT.	1970		41.1	1	1	4	1	1
180	TORONTO, ONT.	1945	EATONS	41.1	1	1	1	1	1
181	TORONTO, CAN.	1966							
182	TORONTO	1954		40.2		6c	4	3	
182	TORONTO	1957		40.2	10	6C	4	3	
	TORONTO, ONT.	1965							
184	•	1944							
185		1961		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
186	TORONTO, ONT.	1964		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
187	*	1946		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
188	TORONTO, ONT.	1951							
189			NORMS STATIONERY	41.1	1	1	1	1	1
	TORONTO, ONT.	1961		41.1	1	1	4	1	1
190	TORONTO, ONT.	1,701		12.02	_	_	_		
	TORONTO, ONT.	1949		41.1	1	1	5	2	1
191	TORONIO, ONI.	エフモフ		1 0			_		
192	TORONTO, ONT.	1966		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
193	TORONTO, ONT.	1960		41.1	î	1	5	2	1
194	TORONTO, ONT.	1300							
	TORONTO, ONT.	1951		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
196	TORONTO, ONT.	エクリエ		1		_			
	TODONTO ONT	1055		41.1	1	1	1	1	1
197	TORONTO, ONT.	1955		سلامه سلانه		.1.	-1		-
198									
199		40.55	THE TOPM	41 1	1	7	5	2	7
200			EXQUISITE FORM	41.1		1 1	5 5	2	1 1
201	TORONTO, ONT.	1971	NCR	41.1	1	T	5	2	1
202									
203					_	_	_	_	2
204	TORONTO, ONT.	1973		41.1	1	1	5	2	1
205					_	_	_	_	•
206	TORONTO, ONT.	1967		41.1	1	1	2	2	1

207	•								
208	TORONTO, ONT.	1957		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
208		1959		41.1			6	2	1
209	•	~~~		***		.1.	O	2	1.
210									
	TORONTO, ONT.	1965		41.1	1	1	5	2	1
212		100		4T * T	1.		J	۷	
213									
	WINNIPEG	1937		40.1	1 h	1	7	7	
214		1960		41.1	10	1 1	1 2	1 2	1
215	•	1100		**	1	1	4.	2.	1
	TORONTO	1971	KINGSWAY AUTOMOTIVE	40 1	1	1	1	1	
	TORONTO, ONT.	1972	RINGSWAL ABIOMOTIVE	41.1	1	1	2	2	1
	TORONTO, ONT.	1972		41.1	1		2	2	1
	TORONTO, ONT.		AMER BOOK CLUB	41.1	1	1	5	2	1
220		2010	THIR DOOR CHOD	-T.J J.	<b>J</b> .	٠.	J	۷.,	٠
	SHERBROOKE								
	BRANTFORD	1934		40.2	10	6a	4	3	
256	BRANTFORD		CANADA POST	41.1		1	3	2	1
256	BRANTFORD, ONT.	1956		41.1		1	7	2	1
311	HAMILTON	1928		40.2	10	6b.	4	3	
311	HAMILTON	1930		40.2	10	6b.	4	3	
	HAMILTON	1931		40.2	10	6b.	4	3	
	HAMILTON, ONT.	1938		41.1	1	1.	1	1	3
	HAMILTON, ONT.	1942	SCOTT PAINT	41.1	1	1	7	2	1
	HAMILTON, ONT.		MARTIN-SENOUR	41.1	1		1	2	3
	HAMILTON	1926	CANADA POST	40.1	1a		1	1.	
	HAMILTON, ONT.		CANADA POST	41.1	1		1	2	1
311A	HAMILTON, ONT.	1953	CANADA POST	41.1	1	1	1	2	1
	HAMILTON			40					
	TORONTO, ONT.			41.1	1	1	4	2	1
	KITCHENER		KAUFMAN RUBBER	40.1	1a	1	1	1	
	WATERLOO	1960		40.1	1a	1	1	1	
	KITCHENER	1951							
	LONDON		EATONS	40.2	10	6 <b>a</b>	5	3	
	LONDON	1935		40.2		6a	5	3	
	LONDON	1942		40.1	1a	1	1	1	
	LONDON, ONT.	1947	To Take	41.1					
			EATONS	40		_	_		
	OTTAWA	1928	G3313 D3 D0 GD	40.2		6a.	4	3	
	OTTAWA OTTAWA		CANADA POST	40.2	10		4	3	
	OTTAWA	1952		40.1		1	1	1	י
	OTTAWA	1960		41.1	1	1	7	2	1
	OTTAWA	1934		40.2	10	6a	4	3 3	
	OTTAWA OTTAWA, ONT.	1949 1932		40.2	10 1	6a 1	4 5		1b
	OTTAWA, ONT.	1934		41.1	1	1	5		1b
	OTTAWA, ONT.	1938		41.1	1	1	1	2	1
	OTTAWA, ONT.	1938		41.1	1	î	1	1	1
	OTTAWA, ONT.	1944	METROP. LIFE	41.1	1	1	5	1	1
	OTTAWA, ONT.	1949		41.1	1	1	5	ī	1
	OTTAWA, ONT.		METROP.LIFE	41.1	ī	1	1	2	1
	OTTAWA, ONT.	1961		41.1	1	1	ī	2	1
	OTTAWA, ONT.	1971		41.1	1	2	2	2	
404	OTTAWA, ONT.	1975		41.1	1	2	2	2	3 1
405	OTTAWA, ONT.	1952		41.1	1	1	1	2	1
	OTTAWA, ONT.			41.1				~	.1.
405	OTTAWA, ONT.	1954		41.1	1	1	8	2	1
							_		_

501	MONTREAL	1926	H. BIRK	40.1	4	3	1	2	
502	MONTREAL		DUPUIS FRERES						
503	MONTREAL, QUE.	1963		41.1	1	1	1	2	1
	MONTREAL, QUE.			41		1			
505	• ~								
	MONTREAL	1939	TOOKE BROS	40.1	2	1	1	1	
	MONTREAL		RALSTON TAILORS						
	MONTREAL	1943	GREENSHIELDS	40.1	5	1	1	1	
	MONTREAL, QUE.	1963		41.1	1	1	1.	5	2
509	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
	MONTREAL	1936		40.1	4	1	1	1.	
511									
	MONTREAL	1933	BELDING CORTICELI	40.1	2	1	1	1	
	MONTREAL		GILLETTE	40.1	4	1	1	1	
	MONTREAL	1931		40.1	4	1	1	1	
	MONTREAL	1938		40.1	4	1	1	1	
515									
516									
	MONTREAL		DEXTER SHOE						
518				40.1	2	1	1	7	
519	MONTREAL	1936		40.1	1	1	1	1	
520	MONTREAL						_		_
521	MONTREAL, QUE.	1940		41.1	1	1	5	1	1
522									
523	MONTREAL			41.2	_	_	_	_	
523	MONTREAL, QUE.		EATONS	41.1	1	1	5	2	1
	MONTREAL		LEWIS BROS	40.1	2	1	1	1	
	MONTREAL		(wide 1.3 in)	40.1		1 3	1 5	1 5	1
	MONTREAL, QUE.	1940	DUPUIS FRERES	41.2	1	٥	5	ر	1
	MONTREAL			41.2					
	MONTREAL, QUE.	1070	atungone.	41.1	1	1	5	2	1
	MONTREAL, QUE.	19/3	SIMPSONS	***	ــــ	_		-	_
529	MONTH DATE OF THE	1072	EATONS	41.1	1	1	5	2	1
	MONTREAL, QUE.	19/3	EATONS		-		_		
531	MONTHDEAT	1042	TRIANGLE MILLS	40.5	10	1	1	1	
	MONTREAL	1342	DUPUIS FRERES	10.0					
	MONTREAL		DOFOLD INDICATE						
534	Montreal,Que.	1960	DALMAR PRODUCTS	41.2	1	3	7	0	2b
	WINDSOR	1926	Dillimit Titoboota	40.2	10	6b	4	3	
	WINDSOR	1931		40.2	10	6a	4	3	
	WINDSOR	1930		40.1	la.	1	1	1	
	WINDSOR		BAYER ASPIRIN	40.1	1a.	1	1	1	
	WINDSOR		BAYER ASPIRIN	40.1	1c	1	1	1	
	WINDSOR, ONT.	1936		41.1	1	1	3	1	3
	SIMCOE			40		_	_	_	_
	MONTREAL, QUE.	1940		41.2	1	2	2	3	2
	PARIS	1934		40.1		1	1	1	1
	DON MILLS, ONT.		OXFORD PRESS	41.1	1	1	4	1	1
	DON MILLS, ONT.		GRAND & TOY	4.2 -	-	7	~	т	7
638	DON MILLS, ONT.	1972		41.1		1 1	2	1 2	1 1
638	DON MILLS, ONT.	1973		41.1	1	T	۷	4	
639									
640									
	REXDALE, ONT.								

700 WINNIPEG, MAN 701 WINNIPEG		41.1 41.1 1 1 2 1 1
702 WINNIPEG		40 40
	1931	40 3 3
703 WINNIPEG	1933	40 2 2
703 WINNIPEG	1952	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
703 WINNIPEG, MAN.	1971	17 7 2 2 -
704		41.1 1 1 2 2 1
705 WINNIPEG		
706 WINNIPEG		4.0
707 WINNIPEG		40 40
708		40
709 WINNIPEG		40
710 WINNIPEG 711		40
		<del>*</del> O
712 WINNIPEG	1941	40.1 1c 1 1 1
713 WINNIPEG 714 WINNIPEG	1937	40.1 1C 1 1 1 40
		40
715 WINNIPEG	1954	40
715 WINNIPEG	1955	40.1 1a. 1 1 1
716 WINNIPEG		, o , z , z , z , z , z , z , z , z , z
717 WINNIPEG 718 WINNIPEG	EMPIRE AUTO SUPPLY	
718 WINNIPEG	1933	40.1 la 1 1 1
719	1937	40
720 WINNIPEG		
721 WINNIPEG, MAN.	0.00	40
722 WINNIPEG, MAN.	1955	41.1 1 1 1 2 3
723 WINNEEG	EATONS	40
724 WINNIPEG		
725		40
726 WINNIPEG		
727		40
728 WINNIPEG		4.0
729 WINNIPEG	1945	40
729 WINNIPEG, MAN.	1957 CANADA POST	40.2 10 6c 4 3
729 WINNIPEG, MAN.	1968 CANADA POST	41.3 1 4 8 3 1
730	2330 0211171071 1001	41.3 1 4 8 3 1
731 WINNIPEG	1948	40 7 7 7 7 7 7
732 WINNIPEG, MAN.	1941 EATONS	40.1 1a 1, 1 1 41.1
733 WINNIPEG, MAN.	1975	
734 WINNIPEG	1954 CANADA POST	41.1 1 1 1 2 1 40 1 1 1 1
735		+0 1 1 1
736 WINNIPEG, MAN.		41
737 WINNIPEG, MAN.		41
737 WINNIPEG	1941	40.1 la 1 1 1
738 WINNIPEG, MAN.		41
739 WINNIPEG, MAN.	1957 CANADA POST	41.3 1 4 1 4 1
740 WINNIPEG, MAN.		41
741 WINNIPEG		40
742 743		
744 WINNIPEG 745	HBC	
746 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA		
, to MINITI EG, MANITIOBA		41

747									
748	WINNIPEG, MAN.	1962	HBC	41.1	1	1	2	2	1
749	WINNIPEG, MANITOBA	1952		41					
	WINNIPEG, MAN.	1962		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
	WINNIPEG, MAN.		EATONS	41.1	1	1	4	1	1
	WINNIPEG, MAN	1972		41.1	1	1	4	1	1
752	WINNII EG, HAN	13/2		41	_	_	-		
	E7T 1117 TO TO TO A	1055		41.1	1	1	5	2	1
	WINNIPEG, MAN.	1955		41.1	<u>.</u>	٦.	ر	۷.	1
753									
<b>7</b> 54									
755									
756									
757					_		_	_	•
757	WINNIPEG, MAN,	1970		41.1	1	1	2	2	1
760									
761									
762									
763									
764			•						
765									
766									
767									
	MOOSE JAW	1954		40.2	10	6C	4	3	
	MOOSE JAW, SASK.	1954		41.1		1	3	2	1
	REGINA	1933		40.2		6b.		3	
	REGINA, SASK.	1939		41.1		1	3	1	1
	REGINA, SASK.	1951		41.1	1	1	1	2	1
	REGINA			40					
	REGINA	1935		40.1	1b	1	1	1	
	REGINA	200		40					
	REGINA			40					
	REGINA			40					
	REGINA			40					
	REGINA	1935		40.1	1b	1	1	1	
	REGINA		MY WARDROBE	40.2	10	6a	4	3	
	REGINA	1942		40					
	REGINA, SASK.			41					
	REGINA	1933		40.2	10	6a	4	3	
852	· ·								
853									
854									
855									
856									
857									
858									
859									
860									
861	SASKATOON, SASK.	1937		41.1	1	1	1	1	1
861	SASKATOON, SASK.	1957		41.1	1	1	3	2	3
862	SASKATOON, SASK.	1928		40.2		6a	4	3	
	REGINA	<u>ں شہرید</u>	SIMPSONS						
864	A 3 5 1 4 1 6 1 4 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6		no and the for whither						
865	REGINA, SASK.			41					
866	ALLO LATEL & DELOTE *								
867									
	REGINA, SASK.	1943		41.1	1	1	5	2	1
	REGINA, SASK.	エンサン		41					
000	ALLO LITER , DEADER .								

869 REGINA, SASK.				
870		41		
871 REGINA, SASK. 872		41		
873 REGINA, SASK.				
874 REGINA, SASK.	SIMPSONS			
875 REGINA, SASK.	1962 SIMPSONS	41.1	1 1 4	4 2 1
876 REGINA, SASK.	1962 SIMPSONS	41.1		
877	ARMY & NAVY	1 .L. * _L	± 1 2	2 2 1
878 REGINA, SASK.				
879 REGINA, SASK.	CINDCOLL		1 1 7	2 1
880 REGINA	SIMPSONS	41.1	1 1 7	
881 CALGARY	ARMY &NAVY			
882 REGINA, SASK.		40		
883		41		
884 REGINA, SASK.				
900		41		
901 EDMONTON	1932			
901 EDMONTON, ALTA.	1947		0 EC 4	
902 EDMONTON, ALTA	±2±7		1 1 1	2 1b
902 EDMONTON	1936	41	_	
903		40.1 la	1 1	1
951 VANCOUVER	1943	40 7 5		
958 VANCOUVER, B.C.	1950		5 2c 2	3
959		41		
960				
961 VANCOUVER	1928	40.4 10	) 2 h	2
961 VANCOUVER	1936 BOGARDUS, WICKENS		2b 4	3
962	- Tamber / Machines	40.2 10	6a. 4	3
963				
963 VANCOUVER	1935 BIRKS	40.1 la	1 1	1
964 VANCOUVER		40.1 14	тт	1
965 VANCOUVER	1950 WOODWARD STORES	40.1 1a	1 1	1
965 VANCOUVER, B.C.	1961	41.1 1		$\begin{array}{cc} 1 \\ 2 \end{array}$
966 VANCOUVER, B.C.	1972	41.1 1		2 1 2 2
967 VANCOUVER			6C 4	3
967 VANCOUVER	1936		6a. 4	3
967 VANCOUVER	1942 HARRIS PAINTS		6c 4	3
968 VANCOUVER, B.C.	1937	41.1 1		
968 VANCOUVER, B.C.	1946 RICHMONDPOSTAL STA	41.1 1		$egin{array}{cccc} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array}$
969 VANCOUVER, B.C.	SIMPSONS	17.17	1 0	* 1
970 VANCOUVER, B.C.	SIMPSONS			
971 VANCOUVER, CANADA	SIMPSONS	41		
972 VANCOUVER, B.C.	SIMPSONS			
973 VANCOUVER, B.C.	SIMPSONS			
974 VANCOUVER, B.C.	REGAL STATIONERY			
975 VANCOUVER, B.C.	CANADA POST	41		
980				
981 VANCOUVER STATION/SO	UTH BURNABY	40		
981 VANCOUVER	? H.B.C.		6b 4	3
981 VICTORIA, B.C.	1927	40.1 la	3 1	2
982 VICTORIA	1935		6a. 4	3
982 VICTORIA, B.C.	1941	41.1 1	1 8	1 1
983 VICTORIA, B.C.	1937 PROV OF B.C.	41.1 1	1 3	1 2
983 VICTORIA, B.C.	1939 PROV OF B.C.	41.1 1	3 1	

# CANADIAN METER STAMP NEWSLETTER

Editor.- Ross Irwin, 903-24 Marilyn Dr., Guelph, ON., N1H 8E9 — E-mail - rossir@inforamp.net Associate Editor and Treasurer.- Dave Cooper, 35 South High St., Thunder Bay, ON., P7B 3K3

NO. 56

TYPEN

#### **EDITOR'S NOTES**

Allan Draves now has the Canada Town List on the internet so you can check it and send in the name of new towns. The address is:- http://www.draves.com/mss/cantown/cantown.htm

The next two issues will deal with the old Types 50 through 56 government meters and franks. The text will be based on my article "Free Franked Machine Imprints" published in Canadian Philatelist in Vol. 36, 1986. The article will be cut up to fit in the illustrations and additional material on use.

The issue begins with an historical overview of the Retail Postal Outlet registers. This system is now under review and I thought there should have some record of them before they fade into non-existence.

#### RETAIL POSTAL OUTLET LABELS

This short article is a summary of information concerning the labels used at Retail Postal Outlets. The concept of privatization of the post office function began with the establishment of the Canada Post Corporation in 1982. Franchised retail postal outlets were established in 1987. Many of these outlets were provided with a Siemens Nixdorf Point Of Sale Accounting System. The Nixdorf accounting register provided an adhesive label to affix to a cover in lieu of stamps or postage meter impressions. The register software was changed every time there was a change in postage rates. The first retail postal outlet was opened and the equipment tested at Halifax (N3000001) in the Spring of 1988, although N3000000 was used at Rideau East in Ottawa, and in Toronto by August of 1988. The Nixdorf peelable label was printed using a dot matrix printer. Each postal label was 80 mm wide by 40 mm high and was on a blue and light blue carrier paper which was 145 mm wide by 65 mm high. The carrier paper had sprocket holes at the left and right for feeding through the printer. This wide carrier and self adhesive label created a rather high waste of paper. The register image is 48 mm long and 24 mm high and has rounded corners.

The Nixdorf label contained standard information such as CANADA with a Crown and Maple Leaf. The name of the town, and later the Retail Postal Outlet, and generally the province. The value, to a maximum of \$999.99 and two identification tablets. The Nixdorf serial number block began at N3000000. The Retail Postal Outlet Number {which was the 5 digit Human Resource Inventory System number with a "0" prefix} was located in the left identification tablet. Date mark is: YY.MM.DD



Based on a survey of data in our Newsletter introduction of the system to the 1,309 retail postal outlets was rapid.

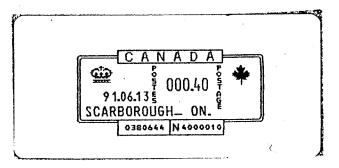
Summer	1989 there were	125
Fall	1989	175
Summer	1990	275
Fall	1991	385
Fall	1992	400

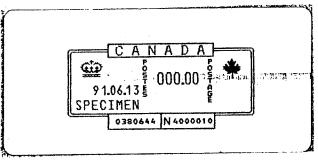
Highest serial number known in large format is N3000400.

Labels added to collections during 1991 and 1992 have faded to be almost unreadable as the ink was absorbed by the paper. Labels collected after 1993 have tended to be more stable, but still tend to fade.

The carrier size was changed to save paper.

In late 1990 a short series having a Nixdorf serial block starting at N4000000 was used. There were only 30 printers in this series. The printers used were the old dot matrix printer with large carrier paper but were used with new format software. The labels and carrier paper were the same as the N3000000 series. The highest serial number is N4000030.





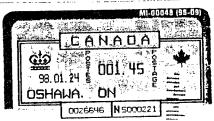
The Model CD72 laser printer was introduced in 1990. It produced a label 55 mm wide by 30 mm high and was on a 57 mm by 34 mm white carrier paper, a substantial saving in paper cost. The image is 48 mm wide and 24 mm high. There are minor difference with the crown and maple leaf compared to the N3 series.



The new identification serial block began at N5000000. Our Newsletter recorded their use as:-

Fall 1991 to 181 Sep 1992 to 480 Jul 1993 to 764

Many retail postal outlets purchased adhesive labels from an office supply business rather than from Canada Post Corp. To eliminate this practice the label was redesigned a security label with a silver band was added at the top and on the sides. A product identification number is printed at the upper right corner - MI-00048-(96-09). The post office now refuses to process any other type of label. The label is 55 mm long by 30 mm high. The image is similar to the previous label, 48 mm long by 24 mm high. The carrier paper is also the same size as the previous type. The serial number continues the N5000000 series. The date of introduction for this product appears to be September 1996.



Information on the previous labels were CANADA, the date of posting in European style YY.MM.DD, the RPON (HRIS) office number, the Nixdorf serial number, and the value.

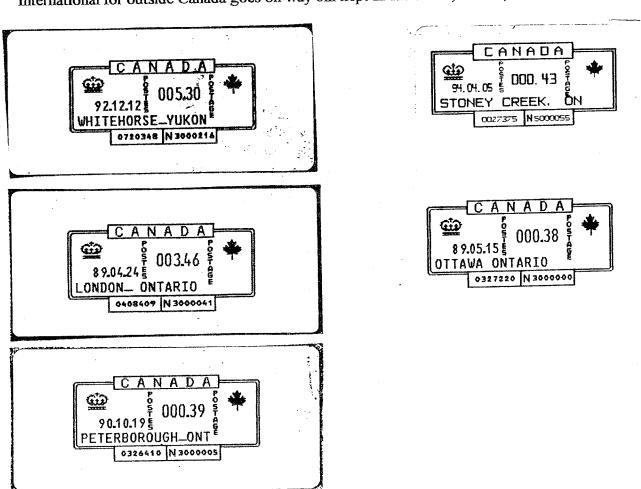
In the Summer of 1997 postage label machines were added to Canada Post Corporation outlets in what was termed the Retail Outlet Support System (ROSS). A new computer system was generated from several sources. The laser printer is no longer a Nixdorf and the serial number begins at 6000000.



This new label contains additional and changed information. The year is now 4 digits to overcome any Y2 problem - YYYY.MM.DD. The value is reduced to 0.00. The place, province, CANADA and the postal code are included. In three tablets below are the printer serial number, the office transaction number and the office HRIS number. The transaction number is used to recover information regarding the sale.

The labels are 54 mm wide by 30 mm high having an image 48 mm long and 23 mm high.

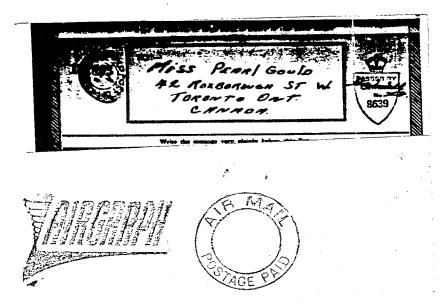
On all types, labels are available that read: COURIER INTL COURIER for Priority Courier International for outside Canada goes on way bill kept in the outlet; TEST; and SAMPLE.



56 - 4

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
N - 1	CANADA 92.12.12 005.30 9 WHITEHORSE_YUKON 0720348 N 3000214	Basic type:- Indicia with CANADA in a box above with the HRIS number and postage register number in a double box at the base. A double line having rounded corners surrounds the indicia. Within the line a Crown and Maple Leaf. POSTES is vertically between the A and N of Canada and POSTAGE vertically after the final A. The value 000.00 is between the date YY.MM.DD at left. Indicia 48 x 34 on a 80 x 40 carrier paper. Printed by dot matrix. Series begins at N3000000.
N-1-1	CANADA 91.06.13 § 000.00 § ****************************	SPECIMEN for the RPO location
N-1-2	CANADA  \$2.04.30 \$000.01 \$  93.04.30 \$000.01 \$  ROYAL*93*ROYALE  0015792 N5000101	Special townmark designation or design
N-1-3	CANADA  91.06.13	As N - 1 except the series begins at N4000000
N - 2	CANADA 91.01.03 000.40 4 VANIER, ON.	Similar to N-1. Label is 48 x24 but on a carrier paper 60 x 33. POSTES is under the A of CANADA. Small difference in Maple Leaf and Crown. Laser printed. Series begins at N5000000.
N-2-1	МI.00048 (96-09)  САНА В А  98.01.24 € 001 45 €  98.01.24 € 0N  0026646 N 5000221	As N-2 except silver security band around top and sides of the label. Size 54 x 29.

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
N-1-4	CANADA  CANADA  OFFICIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	As N-1 except the series begins at N2000000. This is an error in the numbering system
N-3	MAL POSTE  Canada Post Corporation / Social Canada Post Canada Canad	New design. MAIL >> POSTES at top with silver security band at top and sides. Size 54 x 21. The value is 0.00 and the datemark YYYY.MM.DD
	POSTE MAIL  Soldiff control with died poster / Canada Post Corporation  Date 1986 87.28 4 70  Pitraronda CC CRNADA  6001397 008496 0232106	



Allan Draves now has the Canada Town List on the internet so you can check it and send in the name of new towns. The address is:-http://www.draves.com/mss/cantown/cantown.htm

TYPEP

# Free Franked Machine Imprints

by Ross W. Irwin

The Post Office Act for the regulation of postal services in Canada was passed December 12, 1867. It came into effect April 4, 1868. Franking and Free Mail Matter were covered in sections 24 through 35 of the Act. Section 25 exempted from Canadian postage:

all letters or other mailable matter addressed to or sent by any Department of the Government, at the Seat of Government at Ottawa, under such regulations as may from time to time be made by the Governor in Council.

The franking privilege predates Confederation. It was first introduced into both houses of the legislature, in April 1837, while sitting in session. The Post Office Department protested this privilege for the next 135 years.

FREE, meaning not subject to postage, was the usual handstamp marking. In later years, the word FREE was used with various designs indicating the source and date of the mailing.

Postage stamps were also used for government mail and in late 1920 postage stamps used by the office of the Receiver General and Assistant Receiver General were perforated using the 5-hole O.H.M.S. (On His Majesty's Service) perforator. Perforated postage stamps continued in use by these offices until July 1, 1939.

In 1937, the Auditor General remarked on the possible loss of postage through the use of ordinary postage stamps. The Deputy Post Master wrote a memo to the Assistant Deputy Minister of Finance on July 28, 1937, objecting to the use of overprinted stamps for general government use, but approved the perforating of them. Postage meters, or perforated postage stamps were recommended for smaller offices.

An Order-in-Council, dated June 29, 1939, approved the use of perforated postage stamps for general official use and made the Post Of-

fice Department responsible for the perforation and distribution of these stamps. The 4hole O.H.M.S. stamps were used until September 1949. O.H.M.S. was overprinted on postage stamps from September 1949. When the bilingual policy concerning philatelic design was implemented in 1949 the letter "G", for Government in both official languages, was substituted. These date from the fall of 1950.

The Annual Report of the Postmaster General contained a general financial statement. Each year also it contained a statement dealing with the cost of the franking privilege. For example, the report for 1934/35 states,

If, however, the Post Office Department had been idemnified for the expense imposed upon it by the franking privilege enjoyed by the various departments of Government, the revenue would have been increased by approximately \$750,000, thusly increasing the surplus to the same extent.

By 1945 the cost of the franking privilege had reached \$4,7000,000, and continued at well over \$4 million into the late 1950's.

The Canada Official Postal Guide, 1938-1939, details the restrictions to the franking privilege. Section 162 states "all letters sent from Ottawa...will be franked and certified (free of postage) as entitled to pass free...for the guidance of local post offices." Those entitled to the privilege were Letters sent to or by:

- Sec. 158 the Governor General
- Sec. 159 public departments at Ottawa of a Department character.
- Sec. 161 officers of the Senate and House of Commons and Librarian of Parliament.
- Sec. 163 Library of Parliament books
- Sec. 164 letters to or by members of

Senate or House of Commons while parliament in session and 10 days before and after.

Sec. 166 District Director of Postal Services, Dead Letter Office on Post Office business.

Sec. 170 Lists 31 departments, commissions and boards.

Sec. 172 Dominion Bureau of Statistics

In 1950 the Postmaster General wrote that the franking privilege at Ottawa included a large amount of free registered matter which placed a heavy burden on the postal service. The free franking privilege was originally not to apply to parcel post, airmail, registration and special delivery, stamps were to be used. Government mail which did not qualify for the franking privilege were required to pay full postage.

In 1962, Treasury Board asked the Post Office Department to estimate the value of free mail for each Government department, agency, board and commission, for annual estimates to be allocated to each department,

Resulting from the report of the Glassco Commission all the costs of operation were to be borne by the individual departments and agencies. Bulk Postage Payment for Federal Mail became effective January 1, 1964. Overprinted "G" postage stamps were discontinued.



Standard envelopes were introduced as an economy measure instead of each department printing their own. The official endorsement consisted of a one-half inch high by one inch wide rectangle containing the words CANADA/POSTAGE PAID/PORT PAYE, with On Her Majesty's Service/Service de sa Majeste, to the left.

It was no longer necessary to apply a date cancel to government mail. If dating was desired a printing head was to be used. Rubber stamps were approved as a temporary measure on existing stocks of envelopes until new envelopes were available. Temporary measures ended January 1, 1968. Bulk payment of mail began March 12, 1970.

From April 1, 1972, the postage system for official mail reverted to the use of postage stamps, postage meters, and other normal methods of payment. All federal government departments were required to pay postage.

This was the result of the task force which produced the Blueprint for Change in 1968. It reviewed the mailing arrangements for departments and saw the need to assure adequate compensation for the service. The Post Office Act was amended to eliminate the franking privilege that departments had enjoyed since Confederation.

This article deals with general government mail in the period 1937 to 1973 where the franking privilege and postage paid was indicated by printing head.

#### HOUSE OF COMMONS AND SENATE FRANKS

The franking privilege was extended to members of the House of Commons and Senate, as well as officers of both Houses and the Librarian of Parliament, for mail sent from and to Ottawa when the House of Commons was in session and 10 days before and after.

Various forms of handstamps were used over the years to signify the date of posting, and the source of the mail. Each cover was certified as FREE of postage by means of a rubber stamp bearing the name or initials of the member. The latest date I have for this form of frank is March 30, 1949.

The House of Commons post office acquired a Pitney-Bowes Model RTPH auxiliary counting and printing attachment for their mailing machine. It was similiar to that used in the USA for "penalty-privilege mail".

The indicia (Irwin, Type 51.1) consists of a single circle townmark, 20 mm in diameter, bearing HOUSE OF COMMONS-CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. The date mark, DMY, with the month in serifed Roman numerals, is similiar to the Pitney-Bowes Model R postage meter date.

To the right of the townmark are seven horizontal lines with FREE on the second line, CANADA on the fourth, and FRANCO on the sixth.

A numeral, to the left of CANADA, is the hour of posting. This numeral was 3 mm high but was enlarged to 5 mm in 1972. Hours of posting seen are 8 to 22, probably others exist.

To the left of the townmark is a "postmark ad" bearing a replica of the Houses of Parliament. The dimensions of the "ad" varies due to the photo-reduction process used by Pitney-Bowes to make the slugs. The usual width is 40 mm. This length, and the setting, affects the over-all length which tends to be 92 or 105 mm.

Green ink has been used for this frank. Since February 15, 1975, the ink has been fluorescent. Impressions are usually on white envelopes, with a few on parcel post tapes.

The words FREE and FRANCO were left off unfranked mail. These words have not been used since mid 1974.

A close examination of current impressions indicate that the House of Commons post office uses about three different printing heads, each with a minor variation.



Above, an early example of the House of Commons Pitney Bowes printing head.

Below, an example of the revised House of Commons Pitney Bowes printing head with townmark 22 mm and large time mark and Parliament Building in the ad space.



A unique application for the promotion of a conference for the period April 1, 1981, to April 30, 1981. A special postmark ad was used in plave of the Houses of Parliament. The postmark ad reads: SIXTH CONFERENCE OF / COMMONWEALTH SPEAKERS / AND PRESIDING OFFICERS / APRIL 20 - 27 1981 / CANADA. A single unfilled maple leaf at left.





In 1984 the indicia of the House of Commons printing head was changed. The townmark is a single circle, 20 mm in diameter, bearing OTTAWA CANADA, which is more appropriate for foreign mail. The datemark is similiar to the previous printing head.

To the right, setting 6 mm, are five horizontal lines. Between the first and second is HOUSE OF COMMONS; between the fourth and fifth is CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES.

To the left of the townmark, setting 5 mm, is a small hour of posting numeral.

To the left of the townmark, setting 19 mm, is a replica of the Houses of Parliament. The indicia is 120 mm over-all. Ink is green fluorescent.

A special promotional postmark ad was used in August 1985. The ad reads: 74th Inter-Parliamentary Conference/2-7 Sept. 1985/Ottawa/74e Conference interparliementaire, with a maple leaf.

Indicia adopted in 1984, with ONT abbreviated as the province. Note time mark at left of TM.



Indicia used on one machine having CANADA in the townmark



Special promotional postmark reads 74 th INTER-PARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCE / 74 TH CONFERENCE INTERPARLEAMENTAIRE and a cicrle and filled maple leaf with the date 2 - 7 Sept. 1985 / OTTAWA



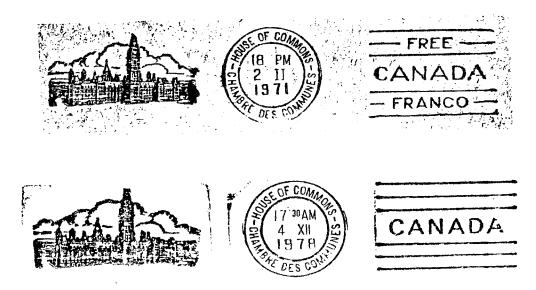
The House of Commons post office acquired an AVPH for a Pitney-Bowes Model F mailing machine. This machine was for the larger flats and oversize envelopes. Most covers are kraft envelopes.

The indicia (Irwin, Type 51.2) is a town-mark with a double circle, 26 by 17 mm. The datemark is made of loose type and can be any arrangement, usually T/DM/Y.

Horizontal lines to the right contain the words FREE, CANADA, and FRANCO

similiar to the smaller printing heads. The FREE and FRANCO were gone by 1975. Setting between the townmark and the bars is 33 mm.

To the left, setting 40 mm, is a replica of the Houses of Parliament. The indicia is 120 mm overall, slightly longer in later years. The ink is green, fluorescent since 1975. The first use of this printing head is early 1965. The hour of posting is located in the datemark.

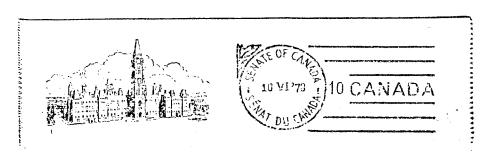


The Senate of Canada post office acquired a machine for franking Senate mail "as used in the House of Commons", in 1956. The townmark (Irwin, Type 52,1) bears the words SENATE OF CANADA-SENAT DU CANADA. The datemark is similiar to previous printing heads.

Horizontal lines to the right bear the words FREE/CANADA/FRANCO as the House of Commons, with the hour of mailing to the left of Canada. The hour of mailing was enlarged in 1977.

The indicia of the Senate frank was changed in 1985. The townmark is a single circle, 20 mm in diameter, with the words SENATE SENAT. The date mark is one line, DMY, with the month in Roman numerals with serifs, similiar to Pitney Bowes Model R postage meters. To the right is CANADA with three horizontal lines above and below. The word FREE is on the second line, and FRANCO on the 5th line. The lines are 30 mm in length. To the left is a replica of the Houses of Parliament, setting 18 mm. Overall length of the indicia is 120 mm. Ink is red, fluorescent.

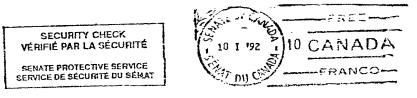




Revised indicia with larger fonts, also on a tape which is a scarce use.



New use but the Senator hand wrote "FREE and FRANCO" in the rate mark, also changed date.



SECURITY CHECK in ad plate indicating the mail had been inspected before opening.



New style SENATE frank but including FREE and FRANCO in rate mark.

Гуре	Indicia with the second of the	Remarks
P-1	FREE—	Basic type - Townmark SC with HOUSE OF COMMONS / CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES and the date DMY, month in RN. At right are 7 horizontal lines with FREE in the 3rd line and FRANCO on the 6th line, a number and CANADA are on the 4th line. In the ad space the main building of the Houses of Parliament. In green. Size:- 21 x 86.
P-1-1	DES CONTRACTOR OF TRANCO	As P-1 but FREE is on line 2 and FRANCO on line 6. Small differences in type font
P-1-2	CANADA  DES COMP	As P-1 but lines 2 and 6 are incomplete
P-1-3	OF COMMITTED TO SO THE CANADA	As P-1 but the words FREE and FRANCO are omitted.
P-1-4	SIXTH CONFERENCE OF COMMONWEALTH SPEAKERS AND PRESIDING OFFICERS APRIL 20-27 1981 CANADA  TO STATE CONFERENCE OF COMMONWEALTH SPEAKERS AND PRESIDING OFFICERS APRIL 20-27 1981 CANADA	As P-1 but the ad space advertises a conference

	CMSG METER CATALOG	
уре	Indicia	Remarks
-2		Basic type - Townmark SC with OTTAWA ONT and the date DMY, month in RN. At right are 5 horizontal lines with HOUSE OF COMMONS between lines 1 and 2 and CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES between lines 4 and 5. In the ad space the main building of the Houses of Parliament. In green.
P-2-1	NOASE OF COMMENTS  22 II '93  CHAMBRE DEB COMMENTS	As P-2 but Townmark reads OTTAWA CANADA.
P-2-2	2-7 Sept. 1935 Ottawa  Change of the Change	As P-2-1 except the ad space advertises a conference.
S-1	FREE  1 25 VII 60 T 16 CANADA  FRANCO	Basic type - Townmark SC with SENATE OF CANADA / SENAT DU CANADA and the date DMY, month in RN. FREE on line 2 and FRANCO on line 6. CANADA with a number at centre. Houses of Parliament in ad space. In red.
S-1-1	1 12 XII '69 1 10 CF 5	As S-1 but FREE and FRANCO are omitted.
S-2	CAN ADA	Townmark reads SENATE / SENAT with date DMY. At right 6 horizontal lines with FREE on line 2 and FRANCO on line 5. CANADA at centre. In red. Houses of Parliament at left.

V\_MAIL or AIRGRAPHS Ross Irwin

A form of franked mail was developed by the Eastman Kodak Co. and was used in World War II for V-mail, or Airgraphs. These were first used in the United Kingdom in April 1941 as a more reliable service to Middle and Far East theatres of war when there were many shipping losses in the Mediterranean and convoys around South Africa took 12 weeks more. Canadian troops in North Africa and Italy used this service.

Airgraphs were special letter forms which were photographed and reduced to a reel of film to save space. One pound of regular mail was 30 ordinary letters, or 168 Armed Forces Letters, or 3,500 Airgraphs. They were reproduced at the country of delivery. Abou 2250 letters were filmed each hour. The soldier could write as much as he liked within a space of 8 in x 8in.

The Airgraph was first used 15 Aug 1941 when the Queen sent an airgraph to Egypt. The service was extended from Australia to Canada on 2 Jul 1943. In April 1942, the Canadian Postal Corps HQ, London, suggested that an airgraph service to Canada be established since the USA had agreed to extend the Pan American "Clipper" service to Foynes, Ireland. Ottawa agreed to the service but pointed out that photoduplication services were not available in Canada - the film had to be processed at Rochester, N.Y. The first airgraph was sent to Canada August 6, 1942.

The system was promoted by the postal service since it saved much work however it was never a popular system. As more cross-Atlantic aircraft became available after 1944 the need for the serviced lessened. It ceased July 21, 1945.

The airgraph was limited in size and had an address box at the top. The mark "Passed By Censor No. 0000" is at the right. At the left is a 6 digit register number to identify the airletter. This number was used by the processor to indicate the letter had been delivered and the original film could be destroyed.

The airgraph was contained in a "jacket" having an access window. Printed on this jacket was an indicia from a Pitney Bowes, Model AV-HB auxiliary printing head to record the number of impressions and to print the frank. Most indicia are printed upside down with respect to the window.

The townmark is a double circle, 27 / 18 mm, bearing the words AIR MAIL / POSTAGE PAID. The datemark is produced from loose type and varieties exist; however, the general form is MD/T/Y. The datemark may also be blank - these are often associated with a special Xmas printed Newsletter. Canadian indicia is generally in blue ink. There is no value printed.

To the left of the townmark is the word AIRGRAPH within a fancy winged design. About May 1943 the design was changed to the right side of the townmark. The overall length is 70 mm.

	CMSG METER CATALOG	Remarks
Type	Indicia  Separation of the sep	Basic type with Type 8 townmark and AIRGRAPH logo at right. Used Aug. 6, 1942 to Apr 1943.
AG - 2	AUG 21 5 PPM 1949	Basic type with Type 8 townmark and AIRGRAPH logo at left. Used Apr 1943 to 1945.
AG - 3	AIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Basic type but no datemark. Such covers were used for pre-printed Xmas cards and just bore the name of the person. No message.
AG - 4	airgraph 2 JAN 1944	British style Airgraph jacket, red ink, smaller townmark and font. Also used by Canadians attached to forces in the Middle and Far East.
AG - 5	AIRGRAPHE 7	British style Airgraph originally used in Great Britain.

#### PARCEL POST REGISTERS

Parcel post registeres have never been common and with the advent of digital bar coding are seldom used today. This article is to place on the record what the Editor knows of these items. The first use of a parcel post register was at the United Parcel Service (UPS) parcel plant at Chicago in 1959. A Pitney Bowes Model RF postage meter was modified with a UPS printing head. Other companies supplying parcel post registers have been National Cash Register, Postalia, Friden and Hasler. They were only used by high volume shippers to indicate the cost of transportation of a package has been paid, much like a postage meter however the revenue went to the parcel company.

The rate and date sections of each register suppliers indicia has a rather constant appearance. This design is the same whether the register is used in the USA or Canada. Only the customer identification portion of the register tape at the left of the indicia will give a hint as to the origin of the tape; that is, is it of Canadian origin. This section is also unique to each shipper and so a classification system would be difficult to derive and will not be done here. All are tapes.

There are about 2,400 companies in the business but only a very small number will use a parcel register. Canadian shipping companies known to use a parcel post register are:

United Parcel Service Canada Ltd., a division of UPS International Express, the largest private parcel delivery service operation in North America.

Canpar Transport Ltd. (Canadian Parcel Service) of CP Truck, a division of Canadian Pacific Ltd. They began delivery in Toronto in 1976.

TNT Mailfast International and Express World Wide is an Australian shipping company with world wide interests.

Federal Express Canada Ltd.

Purolator Courier Ltd, now owned by Canada Post Corporation from June 1993.

#### PITNEY BOWES PARCEL REGISTERS

PB 1 - Centre, a courier with a parcel, facing right. At left two horizontal lines spaced at 13 mm. and 6 rectangles as a guard line at the edge. The delivery charge is between the two lines as a long triad and two figures of value. The triad depicts the dollar rate for this 3-bank register. At left of the centre are two horizontal lines 12 mm apart. Between the lines is the date the parcel was picked up for shipping as DMY with the month in RN. Below the lower line is the parcel register number with "P.B.". In the ad space is TNT within a box and below a 7 digit number. Overall - 92.

TNT/1139132 30011 TNT/1190850 50997

53.7

PB 2 - Two groups of horizontal lines set 14 mm apart. At right the line is spaced 13 mm. apart and the value is a 4-bank "triad 0.00". At the right are 5 rectangles, filled, as a guard plate. At left are 2 lines 11 mm apart with the date between - DMY, month in Roman Numerals. Below the lower line is the parcel register serial number and "P.B."

In the identification area is a large "C" and CANPAR. Below is the parcel number in 3 + 5 digits.

identification	area is a large C	and CANPAR. Del	ow is the parcer number in 3.
420-19090	10044	105 overall	4-bank
420-23673	10089	84 overall	4-bank
420-37472	10099	83 overall	4-bank
420-23708	55255	87 overall	3-bank
420-00732	10127	95 overall	4-bank
420-04686	20042	82 overall	3-bank
420-29882	20021	102 overall	3-bank
424-01045	20017	83 overall	3-bank
421-12581	55236	76 overall	3-bank
420-02071	50235	87 overall	3-bank
421-01054	10025	100 overall	3-bank
420-02295	10058	106 overall	3-bank
420-00821	10061	100 overall	4-bank

PB 3.1 - Three guard lines at right. The UPS logo at centre. Two parallel lines spaced 13 mm apart at right. Above the top line the parcel register serial number and P.B. In the centre a 3-bank rate, 000, no period. At left of the logo, between the two parallel lines 13 mm apart is the date of shipping, DM'Y, month in letters. Below the lines the words COMMON / CARRIER. The identification section has ONT for Ontario and a 3 + 3 number. Numbers seen are:

ONT./515-500	99793	4-bank	
ONT./500-692	63109	4-bank	
ONT./502-493	48995	4-bank	
ONT./510-282	61425	4-bank	
ONT./515-500	007941	3-bank	
ONT./500-640	65103	4-bank	
N6A 440	45427	4-bank	N6A is London
N6A 440	4101424	4-bank	
N6A 440 (Box)	34634	3-bank	
L1H 232 (Box)	003286	3-bank	L1H is Oshawa

PB 3.1.1 - Same as above except the value is a 3-bank register - 000 with no period.

ONT./L1H 232	003286	3-bank	
ONT./L4W 613	99816	4-bank	L4W is

#### FRIDEN PARCEL REGISTERS

F 1. Similar to Friden Type 21.4 except maple leaf between townmark and ratemark omitted. There are 8 small maple leaves at the right edge and two large filled maple leaves.

F METER/COMPTEUR at top between townmark and rate mark. Rate box in 2 sections, lower section is the value 3-bank rate "triad .00". The upper section is the parcel register number in 5 digits. Townmark is single circle, 20 mm, blank. Datemark is DMY, month in Roman Numerals. Identification area has a "C" and CANPAR; below. The identification number is in 8 digits - 3+5. Setting is 13. Overall is 97. Serial numbers noted in the series are:

 420-03445
 10009

 420-02393
 10033

 420-02295
 10058

 420-23432
 10035

F2 - At top, United Parcel Service. Below, the UPS logo with value box to right. Value is 4-bank - triad 0.00, with a period. Below, COMMON CARRIER / Friden / 7 digit register number. There are 4 gear marks at the left and the right. At left of the UPS logo is the date mark MD'Y with month in letters. Overall - 110 mm. Identification section is ONT. / number.

ONT. / 500 272 8401321 4-bank M8Z 635 5071063 3-bank

#### HASLER PARCEL POST REGISTERS

H1 - Rate box 42 x 33 in 4 sections. At top, PARCEL SERVICE. Below is the value, 4-bank 00.00 with period. The third section is blank and the fourth section has the parcel register serial number. Townmark is omitted. Datemark is MD'Y, month in letters. Identification area is the address of the shipper and a 2+5 identification number. Overall 125.

Serial number 2524210

H2 - Ratebox 42 x 33 in 4 sections. At top, UNITED PARCEL SERVICE. Below, the UPS logo and 4-bank value 00.00. The third space reads COMMON CARRIER and the fourth is the parcel register serial number. No townmark. Datemark is MD'Y, month in letters. Identifier area has the number and local address. Overall 125.

ONT. / 000-000 / local address

#### POSTALIA PARCEL REGISTERS

PO1 - Design similar to Pitney Bowes. A courier with parcel, to right. At right are two lines spaced 13 mm apart with the 3-bank value between. Three guard marks are at extreme right. At left, two lines spaced 12 mm apart with the date MDY of shipping. Below is the serial number with "Po". Identification space has the shipper number.

#### PUROLATER PARCEL REGISTER

PU1 - Fine lines of >>> as guard plate at right. The 4-bank value box with the PB register number vertically. A small box has the date - DMY, month in Roman numerals. To the left a vertical number and the identification area.

23-73286

40053

4-bank

Other shipping stamps and cancels

- 1 Rubber stamp showing 3+5 shipping number, the CANPAR logo and WT (weight???)
- 2 UPS bar code identification with 4+4+3 identification number.
- 3 UPS C.O.D. consignment receipt
- 4 UPS C.O.D. tag
- 5 Purolator barcode package ID labels. 3 self stick type and backing sheet.
- 1. PROCESS FORM IN THE USUAL MANNER.
- 2. REMOVE LABEL PART-3 AND CARBON TISSUE, LEAVING PARTS 182 FOR PICK-UP DRIVER TO SIGN.
- & PEEL AWAY MAIN PACKAGE LABEL AS SHOWN ON THE DIAGRAM.
- 4. THE LARGE LABEL ON LEFT GOES WITH THE FIRST OR ONLY PACKAGE.
  UP TO FOUR PACKAGES MAY BE SENT ON THIS BILL OF LADING BY AFFIXING THE SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH, CONSECUTI-VELY NUMBERED PACKAGE LABELS BESIDE OR NEAR THE ADDRESS LABELS.

NOTE: DROP BOX SHIPMENTS-DETACH THE SENDER'S COPY (GREEN) AND PLACE ALL THE REMAINING COPIES ON THE PACKAGE.

- 1. REMPLIFILE FORMULAIRE DE LA FAÇON HABITUELLE.
- 2 ENLEVER LA COPIE Nº 3 DE L'ÉTIQUETTE ET LE PAPIER CAR-BONE EN LAISSANT LES COPIES N° 1 ET N° 2 POUR LA SIGNA-TURE DU COURRIER EFFECTUANT LA CUEILLETTE.
- 3. DÉCOLLER L'ÉTIQUETTE PRINCIPALE À APPOSER SUR L'ENVOI TEL QU'ILLUSTRÉ SUR LE DIAGRAMME.
- APPOSER LA GRANDE ÉTIQUETTE SUR L'ENVOI UNIQUE OU SUR LA PREMIÈRE PIÈCE S'IL Y EN A PLUSIEURS.
  VOUS POUVEZ EXPÉDIER JUSQU'À QUATRE PIÈCES AVEC CE CONNAISSEMENT, EN APPOSANT LES DEUXIÈME OU TROISIÈME OU QUATRIÈME ÉTIQUETTES NUMÉROTÉES CONSÉCUTIVEMENT, À CÔTÉ OU À PROXIMITÉ DES ÉTIQUETTES PORTANT L'ADRESSE, SUR CHAQUE PIÈCE.

REMARQUE: ENVOIS POUR BOTTE DE DÉPÔT. DÉTACHEZ ET RETENIR LA COPIE (VERTE) DE L'EXPÉDITEUR. APPOSEZ TOUTES LES AUTRES COPIES SUR L'ENVOI.

**DIRECTIONS** 

77.00 THE PACKAGE LABEL (PART 3) IS SPLIT DOWN THE FACE. BEND BACK AT THE SPLIT TO EXPOSE THE EDGE OF THE LABEL PEEL AWAY FROM THE LINER AND AFFIX TO THE FIRST

OR ONLY, PACKAGE.

INSTRUCTIONS

L'ÉTIQUETTE À APPOSER SUR L'ENVOI (COPIE Nº 3) COMPREND DEUX SECTIONS. REPLIER L'ÉTIQUETTE VERS L'ARRIÈRE LE LONG DE LA LIGNE DE SÉPARATION, POUR SOULEVER UN COIN DE L'ÉTIQUETTE DÉTACHER L'ÉTIQUETTE DE LA DOUBLURE ET LA COLLER SUR LE PREMIER ENVOI OU SUR L'ENVOI UNIQUE À EXPÉDIER



1

伊斯 没 地

**建设过程 有新** 

可以 脏球的 经实际的

420-455

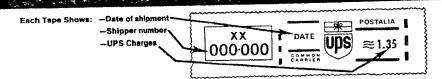
G1

Geon

Geon is a local express company in the Trenton - Belleville area. The indicia is 37 x 80 and has the words bulk rate, A serial number 282 and "G20"

## LIA UPS REGISTER SYSTEM UPS SHIPPERS

Call (312) 629-9100, or write for the name of the Postalia Representative nearest you.



### **USE OF REGISTER TAPE & SHIPPING LABEL**

4. Call Tag

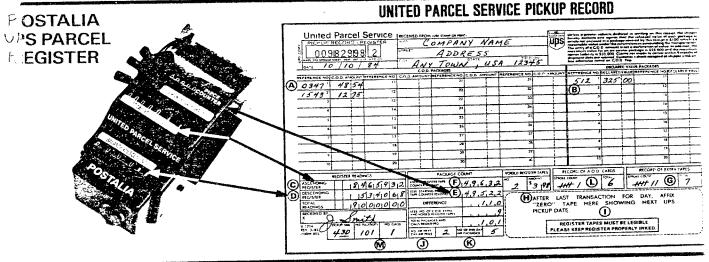
When you want us to call at a customer's address to pick up for return to you a package we have previously delivered, fill out a UPS Call Tag. Attach to tag a register tape showing the charge (at package rate plus poundage cath of package hairs estimated). rate of package being returned), and give tag to pickup driver.



#### 5. Next Day Air

Type or print a separate Next Day Air Shipping Label for each package. Affix register tape to package directly above Next Day Air Shipping Label. Separate your Next Day Air packages. The UPS driver will sign and date each Next Day Air Shipping Label. The driver will leave the original (Shipper Receipt) for your records. Please do not detach any copies of the Next Day Air Shipping Label.



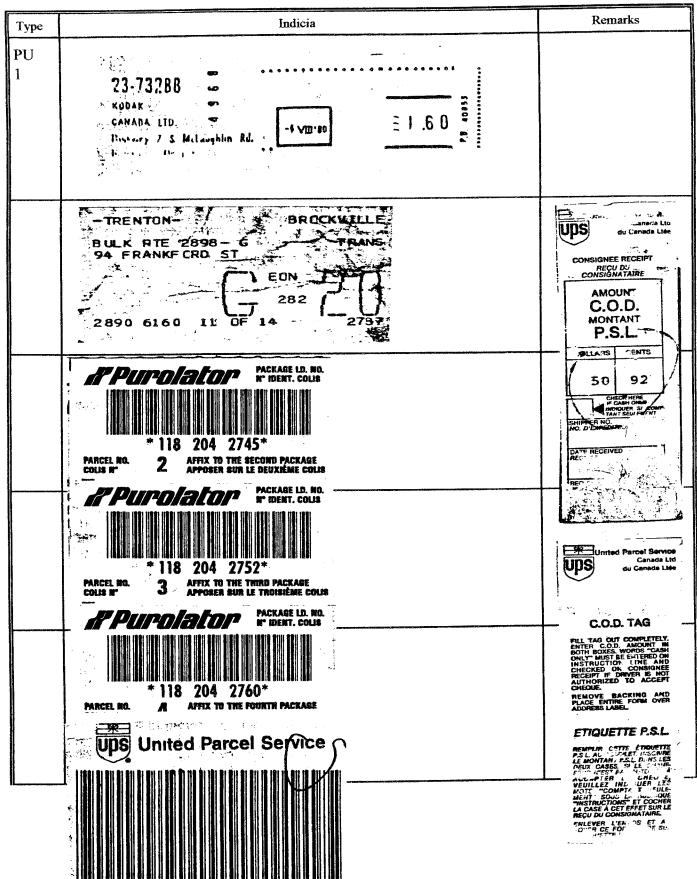


END OF DAY CE OSE OUT" PROCEDURE

- 1. Record ascending register reading as shown at C Record descending register reading as shown at **D**. NOTE: Not required for Postalia 4-digit UPS Registers.
- 3. Add C + D . This total must equal total from last statement.
- 4. Record starting register tape count reading as shown at (E).
- 5. Enter ending register tape count reading as shown at (F) .
- 6. Record difference between (E) and (F). Deduct total number of COD's listed, extra tapes used (G), unused tapes shown at (H) (attach unused tapes to reverse side
- of original copy of pickup record). Place the next pickup day's date tape in space marked
- 7. Enter total (after all above deductions are completed) of all packages and calls registered.
  - Enter number of packages shipped via Next Day Air and number of packages shipped via 2nd Day Air
- 9. Show number of AOD cards used as shown in (L) .
- 10. The UPS driver will record the total number of packages and call tags received at pickup time as shown at (M) in the sample.

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
PB 1	1139132 -3'×'79 1 05	
PB 2	CANPAR 16 1 '81' ≅1.45 €1.45	
PB 3.1	500-692	
PB 3.1.1.	ONT: 11H 232  RELEASE NO. 232  RELEASE NO. 232  A2 IX '80  COMPON CARRIER  CARRIER	
F 1	CANPAR 20 X 82 F CONFIGUR 10035 209	

Туре	Indicia	Remarks
F 2.1	United Parcel Service  Summa  Summa	
<b>蔚</b> 2.1.1	United Parcel Service UDS 0 17 2 COMMON CARRIER	
H 1	78-26405  MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES 51 ESANDAR DRIVE TORONTO, ONT. M4G 4C5  PARCEL SERVICE  02.85  02.85	
H . 2	ONT. 511-563 LOCAL RETURN ADDRESS 66 SCARSDALE RD. DOIT MILLS, ONT. M3B 2RF  COMMEN CARRIER 2192467	
PO 1	CANPAR DIC-1'80 - 02.00 421-09145 CARRIER	



5550 1855 966